A meeting of HUNTINGDONSHIRE DISTRICT COUNCIL will be held in the CIVIC SUITE, PATHFINDER HOUSE, ST MARY'S STREET, HUNTINGDON PE29 3TN on WEDNESDAY, 25 FEBRUARY 2015 at 7:00 PM and you are requested to attend for the transaction of the following business:-

AGENDA

Time Allocation

PRAYER 2 minutes

The Venerable Hugh McCurdy, Archdeacon of Huntingdon and Wisbech will open the meeting with prayer.

APOLOGIES 2 minutes

CHAIRMAN'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

5 minutes

1. MINUTES (Pages 1 - 10)

2 minutes

To approve as a correct record the Minutes of the meeting held on 17th December 2014.

2. MEMBERS' INTERESTS

3 minutes

To receive from Members, declarations as to disclosable pecuniary or other interests in relation to any Agenda item. See Notes below.

3. 2015/16 REVENUE BUDGET AND MEDIUM TERM FINANCIAL 60 minutes STRATEGY 2016/17 TO 2019/20 (Pages 11 - 100)

To consider the Cabinet's recommendations on the 2015/16 Revenue Budget, the Medium Term Plan for 2016/17 – 2019/2020, the related Prudential Indicators and the Treasury Management Strategy (see also the Report of the Cabinet held on 22nd January 2015) and in accordance with Section 30 (2) of the Local Government Finance Act 1992, to approve resolutions as to the levels of Council Tax in 2015/16 for the various parts of Huntingdonshire District. A report by the Head of Resources is enclosed.

In accordance with the Local Authorities (Standing Orders) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, the Council will be asked to resolve that a recorded vote be taken on the conclusion of debate on this item.

4. PAY POLICY STATEMENT (Pages 101 - 108)

5 minutes

In compliance with the requirements of Section 38 of the Localism Act 2011, the Executive Leader, Councillor J D Ablewhite to present the Pay Policy Statement for 2015/16 to the Council for approval.

5. OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY PRESENTATIONS

40 minutes

(a) Councillor R B Harrison - Chairman, Economic Well-Being Panel

(b) Councillor S Criswell - Chairman, Social Well-Being Panel

To present a vision for the Overview and Scrutiny Panels for Economic and Social Well-Being and their priorities for the forthcoming year.

(Notes -

Overview & Scrutiny Chairmen presentations - 10 minutes each
Questions to each presenting Councillor - 5 minutes each
[10 minutes in total]

Period for questions to Members of the Cabinet - 10 minutes in total)

6. MEMBERS' ALLOWANCES (Pages 109 - 110)

5 minutes

To consider a report by the Corporate Team Manager.

7. INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS AGAINST LUMINUS HOUSING 10 minutes GROUP

A report by the Managing Director on complaints against Luminus Housing Group to follow.

8. REPORTS OF THE CABINET, PANELS AND COMMITTEES

20 minutes

FOR DECISION

(a) Cabinet (Pages 111 - 114)

FOR INFORMATION

(b) Development Management Panel

Report of the meetings held on 15th December 2014, 19th January and 16th February 2015 to follow.

- (c) Employment Panel (Pages 115 118)
- (d) Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Economic Well-Being) (Pages 119 122)
- (e) Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Environmental Well-Being) (Pages 123 128)
- (f) Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Social Well-Being) (Pages 129 134)
- (g) Licensing and Protection Panel (Pages 135 136)

Councillor T Hayward to move:

"That this Council notes -

The announcement that Government is to invest funding into a study looking into the status of the A1 between Peterborough and the M25 is very welcome.

Since the M1 to Leeds and then the A1 north of that has been seen as the strategic route to the north, the A1 through Huntingdonshire has become something of a 'forgotten route'. The need for improvements is no more acute than at Buckden roundabout where the District Council's own infrastructure study has shown that it is a significant constraint to growth as well as the road being a blight on the lives of the residents of Buckden, Diddington and Southoe.

The possibility of the route being upgraded to motorway standard is an important development and the fact that the previous planned improvement between Baldock, Hertfordshire to Alconbury as part of the then Government White Paper 'Roads for Prosperity' in 1989 is being quoted as a possibility again, is something that should be investigated.

The recent Highways Agency Route-Based Strategy investigations for the A1 is due to publish its final recommendations in March 2015. The initial report has shown that between London and Leeds, this section of the A1 represents one of the ten most least-reliable journey time locations on the route. Additionally, the report highlights poor network performance in the peak hours, safety concerns and congestion on the route through Buckden.

This Council believes -

That given we have three major trunk routes passing through the District and two of these, the A14 and A428, are subject to improvement proposals, it is vital that similar improvements to the A1 be made.

From London, this is the last roundabout between Buckden and North Berwick, a distance of 278 miles.

The existing route lacks the capacity to accommodate current and future travel demands as well as planned growth and a comprehensive approach is needed for a wholesale upgrading of the route to motorway standard because piecemeal improvement schemes would not offer a satisfactory solution addressing both strategic and local needs.

Given the nature of the current problems, Huntingdonshire's Draft Local Plan to 2036 highlights the current capacity constraints on the A1 at Buckden. Likewise, Cambridgeshire

County Council's Long-Term Transport Strategy includes the need for options to be considered for this stretch of the A1 in order to provide new capacity for growth and to address existing problems on this stretch of the transport network.

Whilst there are planned improvements to the A14 and A428, it is important that similar improvements on this section of the A1 are brought forward as soon as possible so that the route does not act as a barrier to the future growth and prosperity of the area.

Therefore this Council calls on the Executive Leader and Executive Councillor for Planning and Housing Strategy to work with their fellow Members to –

- seek a firm commitment from Government and the Highways Agency that a comprehensive study of options for the A1 from the south of the District to the planned new A1/A14 junction will be developed and that a comprehensive scheme for both strategic and local traffic developed, funded and delivered at the earliest opportunity for this section of the A1 through Huntingdonshire to enable it to perform effectively as part of a strategic north/south route between London and Scotland; and
- develop an A1 alliance to work with our key partners, including neighbouring authorities, the Highways Agency and local Members of Parliament to lobby Government for early investment and improvements on this section of the A1 thereby enabling the continued growth and prosperity of this area."

10. VARIATION TO THE MEMBERSHIP OF COMMNITTEES AND 5 minutes PANELS, ETC

Group Leaders to report, if necessary.

Dated this 17th day of February 2015

Head of Paid Service

Connoprator

Notes

1. Disclosable Pecuniary Interests

- (1) Members are required to declare any disclosable pecuniary interests and unless you have obtained dispensation, cannot discuss or vote on the matter at the meeting and must also leave the room whilst the matter is being debated or voted on.
- (2) A Member has a disclosable pecuniary interest if it -
 - (a) relates to you, or
 - (b) is an interest of -
 - (i) your spouse or civil partner; or
 - (ii) a person with whom you are living as husband and wife; or

(iii) a person with whom you are living as if you were civil partners

and you are aware that the other person has the interest.

- (3) Disclosable pecuniary interests includes -
 - (a) any employment or profession carried out for profit or gain;
 - (b) any financial benefit received by the Member in respect of expenses incurred carrying out his or her duties as a Member (except from the Council);
 - (c) any current contracts with the Council;
 - (d) any beneficial interest in land/property within the Council's area;
 - (e) any licence for a month or longer to occupy land in the Council's area;
 - (f) any tenancy where the Council is landlord and the Member (or person in (2)(b) above) has a beneficial interest; or
 - (g) a beneficial interest (above the specified level) in the shares of any body which has a place of business or land in the Council's area.

Non-Statutory Disclosable Interests

- (4) If a Member has a non-statutory disclosable interest then you are required to declare that interest, but may remain to discuss and vote providing you do not breach the overall Nolan principles.
- (5) A Member has a non-statutory disclosable interest where -
 - (a) a decision in relation to the business being considered might reasonably be regarded as affecting the well-being or financial standing of you or a member of your family or a person with whom you have a close association to a greater extent than it would affect the majority of the council tax payers, rate payers or inhabitants of the ward or electoral area for which you have been elected or otherwise of the authority's administrative area, or
 - (b) it relates to or is likely to affect a disclosable pecuniary interest, but in respect of a member of your family (other than specified in (2)(b) above) or a person with whom you have a close association, or
 - (c) it relates to or is likely to affect any body -
 - (i) exercising functions of a public nature; or
 - (ii) directed to charitable purposes; or
 - (iii) one of whose principal purposes includes the influence of public opinion or policy (including any political party or trade union) of which you are a Member or in a position of control or management.

and that interest is not a disclosable pecuniary interest.

2. Filming, Photography and Recording at Council Meetings

The District Council supports the principles of openness and transparency in its decision making and permits filming, recording and the taking of photographs at its meetings that are open to the public. It also welcomes the use of social networking and micro-blogging websites (such as Twitter and Facebook) to communicate with people about what is happening at meetings. Arrangements for these activities should operate in accordance with guidelines agreed by the Council and available via the following link filming,photography-and-recording-at-council-meetings.pdf or on request from the Democratic Services Team. The Council understands that some members of the public attending its meetings may not wish to be filmed. The Chairman of the meeting will facilitate this preference by ensuring that any such request not to be recorded is respected.

If you would like a translation of Agenda/Minutes/Reports or would like a large text version or an audio version please contact the Elections & Democratic Services Manager and we will try to accommodate your needs.

Si vous voulez une traduction de ce document, veuillez nous contacter au 01480 388388 et nous ferons de notre mieux pour satisfaire à vos besoins.

Jeigu norite gauti šio dokumento išverstą kopiją arba atspausdintą stambiu šriftu, prašau kreiptis į mus telefonu 01480 388388 ir mes pasistengsime jums padėti.

Jeśli chcieliby Państwo otrzymać tłumaczenie tego dokumentu, wersję dużym drukiem lub wersję audio, prosimy skontaktować się z nami pod numerem 01480 388388, a my postaramy się uwzględnić Państwa potrzeby.

Se quiser uma tradução desse documento, por favor, contate o número 01480 388388 e tentaremos acomodar as suas necessidades.

Agenda Item 1

HUNTINGDONSHIRE DISTRICT COUNCIL

MINUTES of the meeting of the COUNCIL held in Civic Suite, Pathfinder House, St Mary's Street, Huntingdon PE29 3TN on Wednesday, 17 December 2014.

PRESENT: Councillor A J Mackender-Lawrence –

Chairman.

Councillors S Akthar, M G Baker, K M Baker, I C Bates. Mrs B E Boddington, P L E Bucknell, G J Bull, S Cawley. B S Chapman, K J Churchill, Mrs S Conboy, S J Criswell, Mrs A D Curtis, I J Curtis, J W Davies. D B Dew. Mrs A Dickinson. Mrs L A Duffy, R S Farrer, M Francis, R Fuller, I D Gardener, D A Giles, J A Gray, A J Hardy, G J Harlock, R Harrison, D Harty, R B Howe. T Hayward, B Hyland, Mrs P A Jordan, P Kadewere, Ms L Kadic, S M Van De Kerkhove. Mrs R E Mathews, P G Mitchell, J P Morris, M C Oliver. P D Reeve. Mrs D C Reynolds, T D Sanderson, M F Shellens, R G Tuplin,

D M Tysoe and R J West.

APOLOGIES: Apologies for absence from the meeting were

submitted on behalf of Councillors E R Butler

and R C Carter.

47. PRAYER

Councillor J D Ablewhite, Leader of the Council, opened the meeting with a prayer.

48. CHAIRMAN'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

The Chairman presented to Council an account of the activities both he and the Vice Chairman, Councillor Bucknell had attended since the last meeting, mentioning in particular the Civic Awards, Remembrance Day Services, United States Air Force Service and carol services around Cambridgeshire.

49. MINUTES

The Minutes of the meeting of the Council held on 29th October 2014 were approved as a correct record and signed by the Chairman.

50. MEMBERS' INTERESTS

No interests were declared by the Members present.

51. BY ELECTION - ST NEOTS, PRIORY PARK WARD

The Chairman introduced Councillor Mr I Gardiner who had been

elected to the office of District Councillor for the St Neots Priory Park Ward at a by election held on 27th November 2014.

The Executive Leader, Councillor J D Ablewhite thanked the Returning Officer and the Elections Team for the efficient and professional way in which they had conducted the by election.

52. PLAN ON A PAGE

Councillor J D Ablewhite, Leader of the Council, introduced the Plan on a Page to the Council and explained that the vision for such a document was with the intention of simplifying the Council's corporate priorities and financial aims with the main focus of moving the Council towards a sustainable future. Councillor J A Gray, Executive Councillor for Resources, outlined to Members six key programmes of work to drive savings and efficiencies. These included –

- the Customer Service Strategy and Service Standards, focusing on channel migration to increased self-service enabling and differing levels of standards for all services;
- the assessment of services to incorporate the principles of Lean which will involve taking the waste from existing processes to achieve efficiency savings or redirect resources to priority services;
- the investigation of savings through the delivery of shared services:
- the continuation of the Zero Based Budgeting project across all services;
- the prioritisation of income generation by using the Council's land and buildings to support the Corporate Plan and service delivery ambitions, both for capital receipt and revenue return; and
- the restructuring of the Facing the Future programme arising from the Cabinet's Away Day with further prioritisation and target dates for completion.

In response to questions from Members on the Council's budget, Councillor Gray explained that the draft budget had been prepared based upon some key assumptions and there remained uncertainty over the future government grant allocation if there was a change in Government in May 2015.

Councillor Gray concluded the presentation by encouraging Members to commit to supporting the services the Council needs to deliver, at an appropriate level that fits the District's needs, achieve efficiency and more importantly enable customers to take actions to help themselves at times and places that best suit them to allow the Council to remain in a sustainable financial position for the future.

53. EXECUTIVE COUNCILLOR PRESENTATIONS

(a) Councillor D B Dew, Executive Councillor Planning and Housing Strategy

Councillor D B Dew, Executive Councillor for Planning and Housing Strategy described, in detail, the principal services within his portfolio namely – planning, housing strategy and

transportation and referred to the briefing on the Huntingdonshire Local Plan to 2036 that Members had received prior to the meeting of the Council. A copy of the presentation would be circulated to all Members. The Council were informed of the proposed targeted consultation with Town and Parish Councils and key stakeholders starting in January 2015 and Councillor Dew encouraged Members to engage with their parishes to encourage their involvement of shaping the future of the District.

Councillor Dew reported on the key challenges in the delivery of affordable housing, including the identification of sites which has included the use of exception sites adjacent to villages which helps meets the specific needs of the villages and those connected with them. Members indicated their support for such initiatives, in particular playing a proactive role by working with the Town and Parish Councils to support such villages. Members were also given an update on transport and infrastructure issues, specifically the A14, A428 and A1 and the long term transport strategy working with Cambridgeshire County Council.

An update was provided on the vacancies in the Planning Division and Councillor Dew assured Members that the vacant senior posts had been filled with the backlog of planning and enforcement applications being addressed. In response to a question from Councillor P D Reeve regarding consultation with Cambridgeshire County Council on planning applications, Councillor Dew indicated his support to meet with Councillor Reeve and Senior Officers at the County Council.

(b) Councillor D M Tysoe, Executive Councillor Operations and the Environment

Councillor D M Tysoe, Executive Councillor for Operations and the Environment addressed the Council on the principal services within his portfolio responsibilities namely building control, emergency planning, ground maintenance, refuse recycling and streetscene. A copy of Councillor Tysoe's PowerPoint presentation is appended in the Minute Book.

In response to a question from Councillor K J Churchill regarding the remit and Councillor involvement in the Flood Forum, Councillor Tysoe explained that historically the District Council has taken the lead, but going forward it was likely to be led by the Environment Agency or Cambridgeshire County Council.

Councillor P D Reeve raised a question on whether opportunities had been explored to expand the recycling service through the provision of further blue bins, whereby Councillor Tysoe explained that the range of materials for recycling had increased but further opportunities to expand could be explored.

(c) Questions to Other Members of the Cabinet

In response to a question from Councillor M F Shellens regarding Luminus, Councillor J D Ablewhite explained that an independent investigator has been looking at the allegations and would be reported back to a future meeting of the Council.

In response to a question from Councillor D A Giles regarding the level of Community Infrastructure Levy that had been raised since its inception and what had been spent in St Neots, Councillor Ablewhite undertook to provide further details to Councillor Giles following the meeting.

Referring to the saving of the Cromwell Museum in Huntingdon and the promotion of tourism and in response to a question from Councillor M G Baker, Councillor Ablewhite explained that Town and Parish Councils successfully promote tourism very well in their respective areas.

In response to a question from Councillor R J West on the Alconbury development and surrounding infrastructure, Councillor Ablewhite updated Members on progress with Alconbury Weald together with the plans for the A428 and A14.

In response to a question from Councillor G J Bull on the support provided by the Council over the Christmas period, Councillor Ablewhite explained that this year would be the first year that the Council offices would be open to the public and all services would be available.

Lastly, in response to a comment from Councillor Chapman on the forthcoming turf cutting ceremony for the Community Centre at Loves Farm, St Neots Councillor Ablewhite indicated his intention to attend and paid tribute to Councillors Chapman and Harty for their assistance on the scheme.

54. GREEN PAPER ITEM: CUSTOMER SERVICES STRATEGY - WHAT NEXT?

By reference to a PowerPoint presentation, Mr J Taylor, Head of Customer Services, updated Members on the Customer Service Strategy and programme for review. Members were informed of the changes that had taken place since the Strategy had been approved over a year ago, which included the requirement for channel migration and incorporation of the principles of Lean, as referred to in Item No. 54 ante, together with the strategic partnership with neighbouring authorities through shared services.

Members' attention was drawn to a lack of clear focus and identification of priorities and were informed that the Strategy would be reviewed to take into account customer feedback whilst ensuring that the focus would be the delivery of customer services in the back office service areas as well as the Customer Service Centre and Call Centre. The Council were advised of the process of consultation and

the outcome would be reported back to a future meeting.

55. **REPORTS OF THE CABINET AND PANELS**

(a)	Cabinet
-----	---------

(b)

Councillor	J [O Ab	lewhite, E	Executi	ive I	∟eader	of the C	ouncil
and Chair	mar	n of	the Cabir	net pre	esen	ted the	Report of	of the
meetings	of	the	Cabinet	held	on	23rd	October,	20th
November	an	d 11t	h Decemb	oer 201	14.			

Councillor J D Ablewhite, Executive Leader of the Council and Chairman of the Cabinet presented the Report of the meetings of the Cabinet held on 23rd October, 20th November and 11th December 2014.
In accordance with Harm No. 25 and when hairs married has
In connection with Item No. 25 and upon being moved by Councillor Ablewhite and seconded by Councillor J A Gray, the recommendation was declared to be CARRIED.
In connection with Item No. 32 and upon being moved by Councillor Ablewhite and seconded by Councillor J A Gray, the recommendation was declared to be CARRIED.
Whereupon, it was
RESOLVED
that, subject to the foregoing paragraphs, the Reports of the meetings of the Cabinet held on 23rd October, 20th November and 11th December 2014 be received and adopted.
Corporate Governance Panel
Councillor G J Harlock presented the Report of meetings of the Corporate Governance Panel held on 25th September and 26th November 2014.
In connection with Item No. 11 and upon being moved by Councillor Harlock and seconded by Councillor P G Mitchell, the recommendation was declared to be CARRIED.
In connection with Item No. 12 and upon being moved by Councillor Harlock and seconded by Councillor B S Chapman, the recommendation was declared to be CARRIED.
Whereupon it was

RESOLVED

that, subject to the foregoing paragraphs, the Reports of the meetings of the Corporate Governance Panel held on 25th September and 26th November 2014 be received and adopted.

(c) Development Management Panel

Councillor Mrs B E Boddington presented the Report of the meetings of the Development Management Panel held on 20th October and 17th November 2014.

.....

Whereupon, it was

RESOLVED

that the Report of the meetings of the Development Management Panel held on 20th October and 17th November 2014 be received and adopted.

(d) Employment Panel

Councillor S Cawley presented the Report of the meetings of the Employment Panel held on 8th October and 19th November 2014

.....

In connection with Item No. 14, Councillor Cawley responded to a question from Councillor K J Churchill on the levels of sickness absence, the reasons for absence and the support available in the return to work. Councillor J D Ablewhite explained that this would be addressed through the variation to the membership of Committees and Panels later in the Agenda.

.....

In connection with Item No. 15 and in response to a question from Councillor R S Farrer on LGSS, Councillor Cawley informed Members that two years remained on the contract and the Council receives regular information on performance standards which is assesses against the contract and service level agreement

.....

Whereupon, it was

RESOLVED

that, subject to the foregoing paragraphs, the Report of the meetings of the Employment Panel held on 8th October and 19th November 2014 be received and adopted.

Licensing and Protection Panel Councillor J W Davies presented the Report of the meeting

of the Licensing and Protection Panel held on 6th November 2014.

Whereupon, it was

RESOLVED

(e)

that the Report of the meeting of the Licensing and Protection Panel held on 6th November 2014 be received and adopted.

(f) Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Economic Well-Being)

Councillor R Harrison presented the Report of the meetings of the Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Economic Well-Being) held on 9th October, 6th November and 4th December 2014.

......

In connection with item No. 27 and subject to the amendment of the 2014 to 2015 in paragraph 3, Councillor Harrison informed Members of the forthcoming Select Committee on project management that would be meeting in February 2015.

.......

Whereupon, it was

RESOLVED

that the Reports of the meetings of the Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Economic Well-Being) held on 9th October, 6th November and 4th December 2014 be received and adopted.

(g) **Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Environmental Well-Being)**

Councillor G J Bull presented the Report of the meetings of the Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Environmental Well-Being) held on 11th November and 9th December 2014.

.......

Whereupon, it was

RESOLVED

that the Report of the meetings of the Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Environmental Well-Being) held on 11th November and 9th December 2014 be

received and adopted.

(h) Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Social Well-Being)

Councillor S J Criswell presented the Report of the meetings of the Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Social Well-Being) held on 7th October, 4th November and 2nd December 2014.

......

Whereupon, it was

RESOLVED

that the Report of the meetings of the Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Social Well-Being) held on 7th October, 4th November and 2nd December 2014 be received and adopted.

56. REPRESENTATION OF POLITICAL GROUPS ON DISTRICT COUNCIL PANELS, ETC

A report was submitted by the Corporate Team Manager (a copy of which is appended in the Minute Book) relating to the principles of proportionality to be applied to the appointment of Panels and Committees following the recent by election in St Neots Priory Park Ward. In accordance with Section 15 of the Local Government and Housing Act 1989 and Part II of the Local Government Act 2000, it was

RESOLVED

that the revised allocation of seats on Panels to political groups be determined as set out in the report now submitted.

57. VARIATION TO THE MEMBERSHIP OF COMMITTEES AND PANELS, ETC

Further to Minute No. 55 ante and arising from the difficulties that staff have experienced with the salary review and reorganisation, Councillor J D Ablewhite informed Members of his intention to improve the organisational morale amongst the organisation, whereupon, the Council

RESOLVED

- (a) that Councillor S Cawley be appointed as a member of the Cabinet with responsibility for Organisational Change and Development;
- (b) that Councillor B Hyland be appointed to the membership of the Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Economic Well-Being) in place of Councillor I J Curtis;
- (c) that Councillor I D Gardener be appointed to the membership of the Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Economic Well-Being) in place of Councillor S Cawley;

- (d) that Councillor R S Farrer be appointed to the membership of the Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Environmental Well-Being) in place of Councillor B Hyland;
- (e) that Councillor I J Curtis be appointed to the membership of the Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Social Well-Being) in place of Councillor R S Farrer; and
- (f) that Councillor Mrs A D Curtis be appointed to the membership of the Employment Panel in place of Councillor S Cawley.

The meeting concluded at 9.55pm.

Chairman

This page is intentionally left blank

Agenda Item 3

Public Key Decision – Yes

HUNTINGDONSHIRE DISTRICT COUNCIL

Title/Subject Matter: 2015/16 Budget and Medium Term Financial Strategy

(2016/17 to 2019/20)

Meeting/Date: Council – 25th February 2015

Executive Portfolio: Resources: Councillor J A Gray

Report by: Head of Resources (Clive Mason)

Wards affected: All or list individual Ward(s)

Executive Summary:

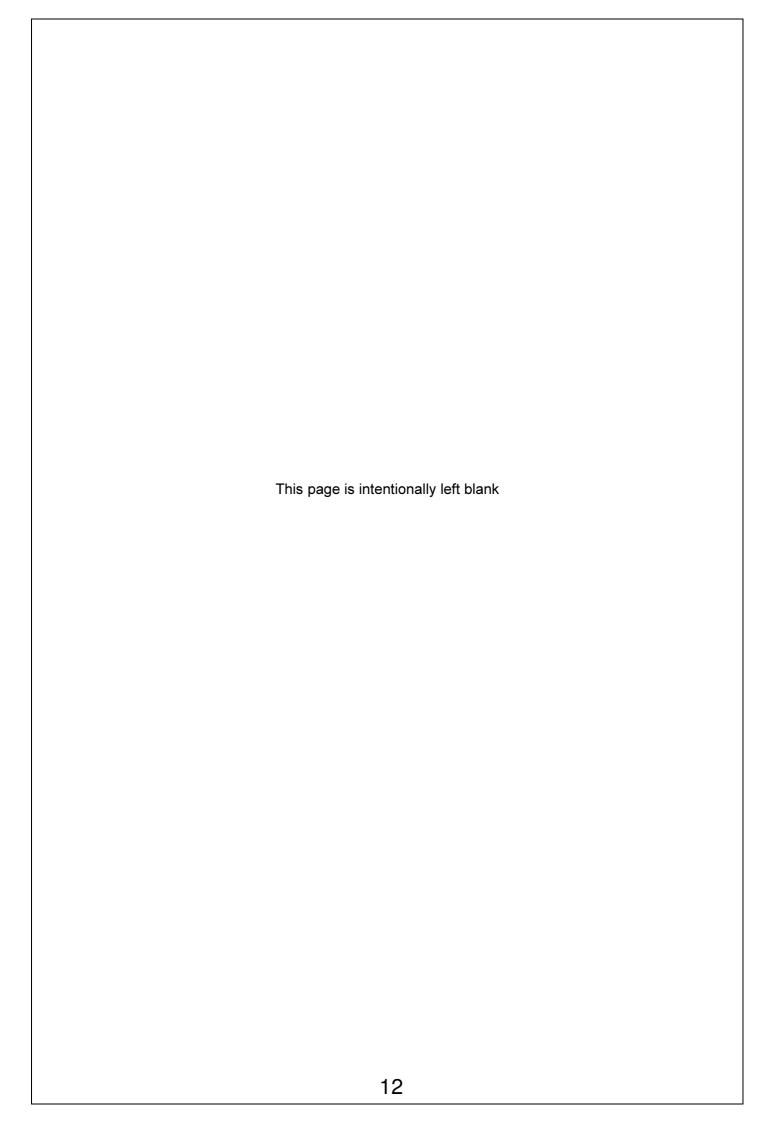
The Council is required to consider and approve:

 The 2015/16 Budget and the Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS) for the period 2016/17 to 2019/20.

- The Fees and Charges schedule for 2015/16.
- The Treasury Management Strategy for 2015/16.
- The formal resolution to determine the Council Tax for 2015/16.

Recommendations:

- 1. That there is no increase in Council Tax for 2015/16 i.e. the Band D charge will remain at £133.15 (Appendix 1, paragraph 1.3).
- 2. That the proposed 2015/16 budget and MTFS (2016/17 to 2019/20) be approved (Appendix 1, paragraph 1.3).
- 3. That the 2015/16 Fees and Charges schedule be approved (Appendix 1, paragraph 7 and Annex A).
- 4. That the 2015/16 Treasury Management Policy & Strategy and the Annual Minimum Revenue Policy be approved (Appendix 2).
- 5. That the formal resolution on the Council Tax be approved (Appendix 1, paragraph 6).



1. PURPOSE

- 1.1 The purpose of this report is to allow Council to consider and decide upon the recommendations made by Cabinet in relation to the 2015/16 budget, the MTFS the Treasury Management Policy/Strategy and other associated matters.
- 1.2 It also seeks Council's formal determination of the Council Tax for 2015/16.

2. BACKGROUND

- 2.1 During November and December, both the Overview & Scrutiny Panel (Economic Well-Being) and Cabinet received reports detailing the Zero Based Budgeting (ZBB) process and the governance that had surrounded the 2015/16 budget setting process.
- 2.2 During January 2015, both Overview & Scrutiny Panel (Economic Well-Being) and Cabinet discussed the Draft 2015/16 budget and MTFS (2016/17 to 2019/20) where they endorsed the savings that had been achieved via the Facing the Future (FtF) and ZBB programme that had been undertaken over the preceding months. At this time net savings of £1.781m had been achieved.
- During early January the Portfolio Holder for Resources, challenged his fellow Cabinet members to achieve further savings. This further savings initiative achieved additional further savings for 2015/16 of £0.653m thus bringing the total savings achieved to £2.439m. This resulting 2015/16 budget and MTFS (2016/17 to 2019/20) was reported to Overview & Scrutiny Panel (Economic Well-Being) in early February and endorsed by Cabinet for recommendation to Council on the 12th February 2015.
- 2.4 The detailed 2015/16 Budget & MTFS (2016/17 to 2019/20) is shown in Appendix 1. The key elements that members should note are as follows:

Paragraph 1.3.1, this shows that for 2015/16:

- Net service expenditure, before Technical Adjustments & Charges outside of revenue is £19.267m.
- Net expenditure for the Council, before Reserves is £18.881m.
- o The Budget Requirement for the Council is £19.678m.
- o Council Tax Requirement for the Council is £7.768m.
- Council Tax Base is 58,329.
- Council Tax per Band D property is £133.18.
 This represents a Council Tax Freeze for 2015/16.
 - 100% of businesses who responded to the business consultation supported this proposal.
- 2016/17 to 2019/20, Council Tax per Band D property remains frozen for the period of the MTFS.
 - 91% of businesses who responded to the recent business consultation supported this proposal.

Paragraph 1.4.1, this shows that:

o for 2015/16, it is estimated that reserves at the end of the year are estimated to be £9.334m.

over the MTFS period (2016/17 to 2019/20) Reserves would fall to £3.071m, thereby remaining above the minimum level set by Cabinet in January 2015.

Paragraph 2.1 details the budgets for each service.

Paragraph 3.1 details the outline capital programme.

Paragraph 4.0 and 5.0 indicate the main budgetary issues relating to Treasury Management and the Capital Financing Requirement.

Paragraph 6.1 is the Formal 2015/16 Council Tax Resolution, with Paragraph 6.2 illustrating the Council Tax Base. Paragraph 6.3 and 6.4 will show the:

- 2015/16 Council Tax by Property Band for each Precepting Authority, and the
- Billing Authority and the Total 2015/16 Council Tax by Property Band for each Precepting Authority and the Billing Authority

However, at the time of drafting this report not all Precepting Authorities had issued their Precepts, these papers will be distributed on the evening of the meeting (if all Precepting Authorities have by then determined their precept).

The Resolution and accompanying tables are based on the assumption that the Council will support the proposals in the budget report for Huntingdonshire District Councils Council Tax for 2015/16.

Paragraph 7.0 and Annex 1 detail the Fees and Charges Schedule for 2015/16.

Paragraph 8.0 is the statutory Robustness Report required by the Responsible Financial Officer (Section 151 officer). In summary, the budget proposed for 2015/16 should not give Members any significant concerns over the Council's financial position. However, over the MTFS period Members should continue to review services, especially in the light of continued planned cuts in government grant.

2.5 The Treasury Management Policy & Strategy and the Annual Minimum Revenue Provision for 2015/16 are detailed in Appendix 2. The key elements that members should note are as follows:

The operation of the strategy within an economic climate that is starting to show signs of growth but where the likelihood is that interest rates will remain low into the medium term.

An increase in net borrowing costs due to the Council no longer holding investments at advantageous rates of interests.

The continuation of the Councils policy to:

- use mainly short-term investments which are highly liquid and as a consequence are lower risk. This includes the use of call accounts and money market funds
- the provision of loans to organisations that meet either service objectives or support local organisations in their development where risk is mitigated by appropriate financial security and a business case for proceeding can be demonstrated.

The method by which the Minimum Revenue Provision (the charge to revenue for the repayment of debt) is calculated.

2.6 Council agreed in February 2013 that specific consideration should be given where for in any particular year, over the MTFS period, the net cost of borrowing or lending activity exceeded 15% (whereby the net cost of borrowing is defined as Investment Interest Receivable + Borrowing Interest Payable + Minimum Revenue Provision). As can be seen in Table 1 below, the 15% limit is only exceeded in the last couple of years of the MTFS period and represents 0.1% for 2018/19 and 1.0% for 2019/20 of Net Expenditure. All costs associated with the net cost of borrowing or lending are included in the budget and the variance from the 15% threshold is marginal.

Table 1	Analysis of Net C	ost of Borrowing	or Lendir	ng Activity .	V. Net Exp	enditure		
		Budget Medium Term Finan						
		2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		
		£000	£000	£000	£000	£000		
Forecast additional borrowing		8.9	2.1	0.4	(0.4)	0.2		
Average borrowing in year net Revenue Provision	45.0	47.1	47.5	47.1	47.3			
Net Expenditure		18,881	19,870	20,671	21,259	21,721		
Net Interest and Borrowing	Costs							
- total		1,908	2,205	2,801	3,200	3,466		
- as % of total net spend	ding	10.1%	11.1%	13.6%	15.1%	16.0%		
- net cost of borrowing	g (15%	2,832	2,981	3,101	3,189	3,258		
Is 15% exceeded, if yes	:	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		
- by how much?					11	208		
- % of Net Expenditure					0.1%	1.0%		

3. LINK TO THE CORPORATE PLAN

3.1 The introduction of ZBB for the 2015/16 budget was a key action within 2014/15 within the Corporate Plan objective "Ensuring we are a customer focused and service led council".

4. CONSULTATION

4.1 The business community were formally consulted, as required by statute, via a web-based survey immediately after the Overview & Scrutiny Panel (Economic Well-Being) that was held on the 5th February 2015 and Cabinet that was held on the 12th February 2015; there were 11 submissions. The results in respect of the Council Tax level are included in this report and the responses in respect of "service importance" will be used during the forthcoming ZBB review process. All results were circulated to members of the Cabinet held on the 12th February 2015. In addition, during the summer of 2014 there was a wider consultation in respect of preparing for the 2015/16 budget; at this time there were 16 responses from the business community.

4.2 As noted in paragraphs 2.1 and 2.2, Overview & Scrutiny (Economic Well-Being) Panel and consequently Cabinet, have been fully included in the budget setting process. Consultation has included a review of governance surrounding the budget process as well as a Draft and Final budget (and MTFS).

5. LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

5.1 There are no direct legal implications arising from this report.

6. RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

6. 1 The Council is required to set a balanced budget for 2015/16. Appendix 1 includes a report from the Head of Resources (as the Responsible Financial Officer) confirming that he considers the budget is sufficiently robust and that there are adequate reserves.

7 REASONS FOR THE RECOMMENDED DECISIONS

- 7.1 To enable members of the Council to consider the:
 - 2015/16 Budget and Council Tax to be set.
 - implications for the Council in respect of the Medium Term Financial Strategy for the period 2016/17 to 2019/20.

8. LIST OF APPENDICES INCLUDED

- Appendix 1 2015/16 Budget Medium Term Financial Strategy (2016/17 to 2019/20)
- Appendix 2 Treasury Management Policy & Strategy and the Annual Minimum Revenue Provision for 2015/16

BACKGROUND PAPERS

Working papers in Resources, Accountancy Services.

CONTACT OFFICER

Clive Mason, Head of Resources 01480 388157

Appendix 1



2015/16 Budget

&

Medium Term Financial Strategy

2016/17

to

2019/20

Contents

	Page Numbe
Strategic Budget Summary	
Savings and Growth Revenue spending and sources of income Summary Budget Revenue Reserves	3 10 11 12
Revenue Operational Budgets and Medium Term Financial Strategy	
Subjective Analysis of Spend and income Service Budgets by Head of Service	14 15
 Directors and Corporate Resources Customer Services Operations Development Community Health & Leisure Corporate Finance 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22
Capital	23
Treasury Management	25
Capital Financing Requirement	26
Formal 2015/16 Council Tax Resolutions	27
Fees and Charges	30
Robustness of the 2015/16 Budget and Medium Term Financial Strategy	30
Annex A: Fees and Charges Schedule	43

1.0 STRATEGIC BUDGET SUMMARY

1.1 Savings and Growth

Zero Based Budgeting

- 1.1.1 The 2015/16 budget and the Medium Term Financial Strategy has been constructed following a Zero Based Budgeting (ZBB) approach. For the 2015/16 budget, the following services have been subject to a "ZBB Heavy" approach, in that the budgets have been fundamentally rebuilt from the bottom to the top:
 - o Resources; Accountancy, Audit & Risk, Procurement and Legal
 - o Operations; Car Parking and Green Space
 - o Community; Health Protection and Animal Welfare (including Pest Control)
 - Leisure & Health; One Leisure
- 1.1.2 For all other services, they have been subject to a "ZBB Light" approach, which has effectively been a desk-top review of service budgets. Over the next year, all services that have only received a "Light" approach will be subject to a "Heavy" review. At the request of Cabinet a further £30,000 has been included in respect of the Community Chest.
- 1.1.3 The breakdown of how costs have been reduced or income increased by subjective type and service is shown below, further detailed analysis is shown in the service budget papers later in this report:

Table A			Services				
		Expe		Income changes	Total Changes		
	Employee	Premises	Supplies &	Transport	Benefit & Transfer	Fees & Charges	
	£ 000's	£ 000's	£ 000's	£ 000's	£ 000's	£ 000's	£ 000's
Directors and Corporate	(111)	(8)	(107)	(26)	1	12	(239)
Resources	(312)	(95)	(122)	(15)	(8)	75	(477)
Customer Services	(249)	(48)	(190)	(25)	(1,473)	1,652	(334)
Operations	(129)	96	(425)	(252)	(1)	(78)	(789)
Development	(37)	2	(187)	(28)	2	(22)	(271)
Community	(50)	(33)	30	(19)	24	(281)	(329)
Leisure & Health	(490)	53	(323)	(18)	(9)	623	(164)
Corporate Finance	347	0	(1)	0	(14)	423	756
Net Expenditure	(1,031)	(33)	(1,326)	(382)	(1,479)	2,404	(1,847)
			(4,251)			2,404	(1,011)

• Facing the Future

1.1.4 In addition to the savings that have been identified via ZBB, the Facing the Future (FtF) programme continues and where projects and programmes have been included in the previous Medium Term Plan process, or where new FtF projects and programmes have been developed, these have been included within this Medium Term Financial Strategy. The changes to service budgets are shown in Table B below. This also includes savings of £0.224m for shared services as a consequence of the Strategic Partnership with South Cambridgeshire District Council and Cambridge City Council.

Table B	How Facing the Future has impacted on the 2015/16 Budget								
	Change in Facing the Future Initiatives	Reason for Change							
	£ 000's								
Resources	(23)	Shared Services Savings in respect of Legal Services							
Customer Services	(228)	CallCentre and IMD Shared Services							
Operations	15	Reduction in grant income.							
Development	127	Additional salaries, reduction in supplies expenditure, correction to fees and charges and savings from Building Control Shared Services.							
Total	(109)								

1.1.5 Following an instruction by the Portfolio Holder for Resources to Cabinet colleagues, further savings totalling £0.746m have been identified on a full year basis. However, as some of these savings are for management restructures these will only be part year so the amount included within the 2015/16 budget is £0.653m. The detail of these savings is shown below in Table C below, including the likely impact of these on service delivery. These savings have effectively been brought forward from the 2015/16 ZBB programme; however, as they have been produced in a short time there is a risk of under-achievement but these savings will be reviewed again during the 2015/16 ZBB programme.

Housing Needs (currently vacant) Staffing 60 60 60 60 60.0 Remove Fraud Manager (CT121) from the establishment (currently vacant) Local Taxation Staffing 22 22 22 22 22 23 The Local Tax Asst (TM379) post will be deleted (currently vacant) Staffing Staffing 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5					
Parameter Para	Table C	Target	Full Year ofiled Budget		
Property Services 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	14410	Target Achieved	2015/16 2015/16	†	
Resource					
Recourse 10 88 224 23 420 42		1000 1000 //	_		
Control Periodics 130 251 1576 151 April 151 April 150 Community 150 50 479 150 April 150 Apri			non.		
Control Periodics 130 251 1576 151 April 151 April 150 Community 150 50 479 150 April 150 Apri	Resources	60 49 82%	49.0 April 49.0		
Controlled 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1			I I		
Perceipement 150 116 227 270 118 271 2			·		
Corporate Office					
Leisure & Health 40 122 375% 132 August 30	-				
Age Compare Office	*		'		
Savings Process Proce	Leisure & Health	40 122 305%	122 August 80		
Savings Process Proce		660 7/6 3 113%	7/6 3 653		
Savings Resource Accountancy Training Shiring Shirin	Corporate Office			=	
Saving Detail Service Impact Servi	Corporate Office				
Accountancy Accountancy Training 5.5 5	Savings	000 740.3 11370	740.3	4	Service Impact
Accountancy Training Audit Training Account Services S	Curings			Caving Botan	COTTION III PROCE
Audit Audit Training Audit Training Services Ser	Resources				
Audit Training Services So So So So So So Services So So So So So So So Services Hired Staff Staffangement RAM- Miscellaneous RAM- Industrial So S	Accountancy				
Audit Training Services Servic	Training	5.5	5.5 5.5	CIFPA training subscription procured more	None
Training 6.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5				effectively via other means.	
Services Hired Staff 4	<u>Audit</u>				
Hired Staff R&M - Miscellaneous Reduction in use of external specialists. There may be a need for extra budget if specialist advice needed. Efficiency in Costs Recovered budget. Efficiency in Costs	Training	0.5	0.5 0.5	Reduction in budget	Limited, but flexibility may be required if new initiatives occur during year.
Estates Management R&M-Miscellaneous R&M-Industrial 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Services	5	5.0 5.0	Removal of risk initiatives budget.	Proactive risk initiatives will no longer be undertaken.
R&M - Miscellaneous R&M - Industrial 10 10 10.0 10.0 10.0 R&M programme, general saving. Current Repairs & Renewals Funds estimated to be sufficient to meet current needs. Legal Legal 6 6 6.0 6.0 Efficiency from legal fees budget. Efficiency in Training budget. Costs Recovered 6 5 9 49.0 49.0 Efficiency in Training budget. Efficiency in Costs Recovered budget. Efficiency	Hired Staff	4	4.0 4.0	Revised organisational structure	Negilgable (externalised Internal Audit resource to support IA programme).
R&M - Industrial Legal Legal Fees	Estates Management				
Legal Fees	R&M - Miscellaneous	7	7.0 7.0	R&M programme, general saving.	Current Repairs & Renewals Funds estimated to be sufficient to meet current needs.
Legal Fees Training Costs Recovered 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	R&M - Industrial	10	10.0 10.0	R&M programme, general saving.	Current Repairs & Renewals Funds estimated to be sufficient to meet current needs.
Training Costs Recovered 6	<u>Legal</u>				
Training Costs Recovered 6 5 5 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	Legal Fees	6	6.0 6.0	Efficiency from legal fees budget.	Reduction in use of external specialists. There may be a need for extra budget if specialist advice
Costs Recovered S					needed.
Customer Services Housing Needs Staffing Staffin	Training	6	6.0 6.0	Efficiency in Training budget.	
Corporate Fraud Staffing Delete post Customer Service Asst (OP196) in Housing Needs (Corporate Fraud Staffing Staffing Delete post Customer Service Asst (OP196) in Housing Needs (currently vacant) Delete post Customer Service Asst (OP196) in Housing Away (Corporate Fraud Staffing Delete post Customer Service Asst (OP196) in Housing Away (Corporate Fraud Housing cases Distance of the during May 2015 and will be managed by an existing manager elsewhere at HDC). This manager will need some Fraud expertise, so assumes they have capacity to cope, but will inevitably impact on their workload Local Taxation Staffing Delete post Customer Service Asst (OP196) in Housing Needs (currently vacant) This is assuming a smaller Fraud Team post-transfer of resources to DWP (following the SFIS transfer during May 2015 and will be managed by an existing manager elsewhere at HDC). This manager will need some Fraud expertise, so assumes they have capacity to cope, but will inevitably impact on their workload Local Taxation Staffing Delete post Customer Service Asst (OP196) in Housing Needs (currently vacant) This is assuming a smaller Fraud Team post-transfer of resources to DWP (following the SFIS transfer of resources to DWP (following the SFIS transfer of versources) This is assuming a smaller Fraud Team post-transfer of resources to DWP (following the SFIS transfer of versources) This is assuming a smaller Fraud Team post-transfer of resources to DWP (following the SFIS transfer of versources) This is assuming a smaller Fraud Team post-transfer of resources to DWP (following the SFIS transfer of versources) This is assuming a smaller Fraud Team post-transfer of resources to DWP (following the SFIS transfer of resources) This is assuming a smaller Fraud Team post-transfer of resources to DWP (following the SFIS transfer of the during May 2015 and while the managed by an existing and a smaller feam constitution of their workload Assumes collection levels can be maintained by a smaller team and income is not affe	Costs Recovered			-	
Housing Needs Staffing 19 19 19 19. Delete post Customer Service Asst (OP196) in Housing Needs (currently vacant) Staffing 60 60 60. Remove Fraud Manager (CT121) from the establishment (currently vacant) Local Taxation Staffing 22 22 22 22 22 22 23 35 35 36 36 37 38 38 39 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30		60 49 82%	49.0 49.0		
Housing Needs Staffing 19 19 19 19. Delete post Customer Service Asst (OP196) in Housing Needs (currently vacant) Staffing 60 60 60. Remove Fraud Manager (CT121) from the establishment (currently vacant) Local Taxation Staffing 22 22 22 22 22 22 23 35 35 36 36 37 38 38 39 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	Customor Comisso				
Staffing 19 19 19 19. Delete post Customer Service Asst (OP196) in Housing Needs (currently vacant) Iost and we may take longer to deal with Housing cases Corporate Fraud Staffing 60 60 60. Remove Fraud Manager (CT121) from the establishment (currently vacant) This is assuming a smaller Fraud Team post-transfer of resources to DWP (following the SFIS transfer during May 2015 and will be managed by an existing manager elsewhere at HDC). This manager will need some Fraud expertise, so assumes they have capacity to cope, but will inevitably impact on their workload Local Taxation Staffing 22 2 22. The Local Tax Asst (TM379) post will be deleted (currently vacant) of C Tax collected is £100k, so risk has significant impact. Collection rates are holding, but the District continues to grow. IMD Staffing 50 50 50. System & Network Manager (CT007) post to be deleted (currently vacant) immediately of the deleted (currently vacant) immediately of the deleted of the deleted (currently vacant) immediately of the deleted					
Staffing 60 60 60.0 Remove Fraud Manager (CT121) from the establishment (currently vacant) Local Taxation Staffing 22 2 22.0 The Local Tax Asst (TM379) post will be deleted (currently vacant) Staffing 50 50 50.0 System & Network Manager (CT007) post to be deleted (currently vacant) Staffing 130 151 116% Staffing 150 151 116% This is assuming a smaller Fraud Team post-transfer of resources to DWP (following the SFIS transfer during May 2015 and will be managed by an existing manager elsewhere at HDC). This manager will need some Fraud expertise, so assumes they have capacity to cope, but will inevitably impact on their workload Assumes collection levels can be maintained by a smaller team and income is not affected. Each 0. of C Tax collected is £100k, so risk has significant impact. Collection rates are holding, but the District continues to grow. System & Network Manager (CT007) post to be deleted (currently vacant) IMD Structure has changed with the loss of posts. Staff have taken on additional tasks as a consequence of this decision - increasing our risks around stretching a smaller team across HDC at a time when IT is seen as a key enabler of change. The risk is mitigated by the forthcoming shared service offering the opportunity to increase resilience	Staffing	19	19 19.0		Redistribute admin tasks shared amongst the remaining team. Should case load increase resilience is lost and we may take longer to deal with Housing cases
Local Taxation Staffing 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 23 24 25 The Local Tax Asst (TM379) post will be deleted (currently vacant) The Local Tax Asst (TM379) post will be deleted (currently vacant) Staffing Staffing 50 50 50 50 50 50 System & Network Manager (CT007) post to be deleted (currently vacant) MD System & Network Manager (CT007) post to be deleted (currently vacant) MD System & Network Manager (CT007) post to be deleted (currently vacant) MD structure has changed with the loss of posts. Staff have taken on additional tasks as a consequence of this decision - increasing our risks around stretching a smaller team across HDC at a time when IT is seen as a key enabler of change. The risk is mitigated by the forthcoming shared service offering the opportunity to increase resilience		60	60 60.0	J , ,	
Staffing MD Staffing 22	Local Taxation				
Staffing 50 50 50. System & Network Manager (CT007) post to be deleted (currently vacant) IMD structure has changed with the loss of posts. Staff have taken on additional tasks as a consequence of this decision - increasing our risks around stretching a smaller team across HDC at a time when IT is seen as a key enabler of change. The risk is mitigated by the forthcoming shared service offering the opportunity to increase resilience	Staffing	22	22 22.0	, ,,	Assumes collection levels can be maintained by a smaller team and income is not affected. Each 0.1% of C Tax collected is £100k, so risk has significant impact. Collection rates are holding, but the District continues to grow.
130 ^r 151 116% 151 151		50	50 50.0	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	consequence of this decision - increasing our risks around stretching a smaller team across HDC at a time when IT is seen as a key enabler of change. The risk is mitigated by the forthcoming shared
6		130 151 116%	151 151		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
6				<u> </u>	
U			<u> </u>	6	

Savings						Saving Detail	Service Impact
Operations						•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u>Management</u>							
Staffing		164		164 August	112	Reduction in management costs, admin staff and	Increase in cleaning contract to do essential cleaning previously done by daytime cleaners
						other posts.	
<u>Premises</u>							
Rates		30		30	30.0	NDR reduction for MSCP and Sainsbury's car park.	No service impact as reduction in statutory charges.
<u>Supplies</u>		_		_			
Equipment & Furniture		5		5	24.0	Reduction in the litter bin budget.	Nil
Uniforms & Laundry	200	24 223.3	112%	24 223.3	24.0 171	Adjustment to budget.	Nil
	200	223.3	112%	223.3	1/1		
Development							
Building Control							
Staffing		50		50	50.0	Deletion of post OP117 Building Control Officer	Reduced capacity and resilience
						from establishment list (currently vacant)	
Development Management							
Staffing		50		50	50.0	Not to fill post OP040 Special Projects Officer	Reduced capacity to deal with strategic developments
						unless funded by developers	
Economic Development		10		16	16.0	Deleties of seat CN100 Comments Desired Artists	Administrative consent for the consent of the conse
Staffing		16		16	16.0	from establishment list	Administrative support for the economic team will need to be provided from elsewhere
	50	116	232%	116	116	from establishment list	
	30	110	232/0	110	110		
Community							
Property & Asset							
Staffing		66		66	66	1. Reduction in hours of Projects & Asset Manager	Reduction in engineering capacity for HDC, existing workload such as Loves Farm Community
						from 37 hrs to 17 hrs per week, delivered from 1st	Building, and Internal Drainage Board expertise picked up by rest of team, impact mitigated by
						January 2015 and therefore sustainable within the	reduction in capital programme. Potential impact on the advice to Development Services regarding
						budget.	development flood risk in the loss of expertise from the establishment
						Deletion of post OP061 (currently vacant)	Reduction in engineering capacity for HDC, any significant projects in the future will needing
							engineering resources will need resources to be 'bought in' and included in project costs. Potential
							impact on the advice to Development Services regarding development flood risk in the loss of
							expertise from the establishment
Other Staff Costs		1		1	1	Deletion of subsistence payments from all	Impact on those staff who have historically claimed subsistence allowances, mitigated in that policy
						Community budgets following change of Council	has been through consultation processes
						policy on 1st January 2015 (MU14 P20 £50; DP90 140	
						£600)	
<u>Licensing</u> Staffing		14		14	14	Restructure of Licensing Team, to be delivered	Reduction in administrative support for the licensing team by approx 0.5 FTE, workload will have to
Statilik		14		14	14	before 1st April 2015 – subject to HR resources etc.	***
						to bring this matter to conclusion	be shared within the needsing team, or picked up within the wider community team
Community Safety						to bring this matter to conclusion	
Staffing		4		4	4	Reduction of hours by member of staff.	Proposed reduction in administrative support for the community safety team by 0.2 FTE, workload
3.06		•			1		will have to be shared within the community safety team, or picked up within the wider Community
							team - subject to HR resources etc. to bring this matter to a conclusion (saving from May 2015)
	180	85	47%	85	85		
	180	65	4/%	65	85		
Leisure & Health							
<u>Leisure Centres</u>							
Staffing		120		120 August	80	Review of Leisure Management costs.	Increase in risk of staff being spread thinly.
SALT							
Staffing		2		2		Reduction in staff costs.	None
	40	122	305%	122	80	_	
	660.0	746.3	8.9	746.3	652.0	7	
	000.0	/40.3	8.9	/40.3	032.0		
L							

Other Budget Changes

- 1.1.6 The budget also includes the revenue implications for:
 - capital, which total a net cost of £0.208m. These items included such things as the cost of cash flow from the use of working capital to finance the capital programme, reduction in revenue charged to capital and additional revenue income from certain capital projects.
 - changes following the budget consolidation process, which total a net saving of £0.201m. These items included VAT Partial Exemption, Development posts reflecting part-year contracts, child care vouchers and an adjustment in respect of the Collection Fund for additional surplus from 2014/15 that will be distributed to the Council in 2015/16.

Growth

- 1.1.7 In the main, service growth expenditure has not been included; however inflation has been applied in respect of pay and a reflection of the additional costs relating to statutory changes to employers national insurance contributions from 2016/17.
- 1.1.8 There are items of expenditure where growth is unavoidable and where these have occurred, the ZBB process requires that they are recognised and included. Also within growth are such items as inflation and adjustments to corporate related expenditure (e.g. minimum revenue provision and pension contributions); these are detailed in Table D below where such growth exceeds £50,000.

Table D	Corpora	Corporate Budget Items and the impact on the 2015/16 budget (value > £50,									
Item of	Forecast 2014/15 Updated Budget 2015/16 Amount of Growth in 2015/16										
Unavoidable Growth				Against Updated Budget		Reason for Growth					
	£ 000's	£ 000's	£ 000's	£ 000's	£ 000's						
Minimum Revenue Provision	1,331	1,623	1,574	243	(49)	Additional capital spend due to the Council not funding capital expenditure from other sources (grants/capital receipts)					
Pension Contribution	789	789	1,135	346	346	Actuarial revaluation					
Insurance	366	335	394	28	59	Additional premium costs					

Summary Impact of ZBB, Facing the Future and Growth

1.1.9 Overall, ZBB, Facing the Future and Growth have resulted in a net reduction in the Council's budget of £0.944m (5%) and £2.439m (11%) when compared to the 2014/15 Forecast Outturn and the Updated budget respectively. A service by service summary is shown in Table E below.

Table E	2014	4/15		201	Variance: 2015/16 Budget to 2014/15			
Service	Forecast Outturn	Updated Budget	ZBB	Facing the Future	Growth	Budget	Forecast Outturn	Updated Budget
	£ 000's	£ 000's	£ 000's	£ 000's	£ 000's	£ 000's	%	%
Directors and Corporate	2,471	2,605	(239)	0	11	2,377	(4%)	(9%)
Resources	(118)	95	(477)	(72)	9	(445)	275%	(570%)
Customer Services	4,867	5,159	(334)	(378)	41	4,488	(8%)	(13%)
Operations	5,293	5,478	(789)	(156)	60	4,593	(13%)	(16%)
Development	1,655	1,930	(271)	11	21	1,691	2%	(12%)
Community	2,356	2,529	(330)	(85)	16	2,130	(10%)	(16%)
Leisure & Health	451	291	(164)	(81)	12	58	(87%)	(80%)
Corporate Finance	3,235	3,619	756	0	0	4,375	35%	21%
Net Expenditure	20,211	21,706	(1,847)	(762)	170	19,267		
Forecast Outturn	20,211		——————————————————————————————————————	14)		19,267	(5%)	
Updated Budget		21,706		> (2,439) ≤		— 19,267		(11%)

1.2 Revenue spending and sources of income

Income

- 1.2.1 The Council generates a considerable proportion of its own funding from the various services it provides; these range from income from One Leisure and Car Parking through to charging for the use of the Document Centre and Licensing and Planning Services. Service specific income is shown later in this report within the service budget pages. At section 7 of this report is a comprehensive list of the Fees and Charges that the Council will levy during 2015/16.
- 1.2.2 In addition the Council also generates income from corporate activity, this mainly centres on Treasury Management; however this is considerably less than in recent years because of the current extremely low interest rate environment.

Government Grant

- 1.2.3 The government provides a fair proportion of the core funding of the Council. Some of this funding is in relation to specific services e.g. Housing Benefit; but some of the funding is in support of general activity. With regard to:
 - New Homes Bonus (NHB), on the 16th December the government made an announcement in respect of New Homes Bonus and that the 2015/16 settlement would be £4.403m. At this time the Council continues to rely on NHB as part of the base budget.
 - Council Tax Freeze Grant (CTFG), the Council knows its allocation for 2015/16 as this was agreed in the 2014/15 settlement, this was for £82,000.
 - On the 18th December the government announced the Revenue Support Grant (RSG) and Non-Domestic Rates (NDR) 2015/16 provisional settlement for the Council. The relative allocations for RSG and NDR are £3.183m and £4.160m respectively.

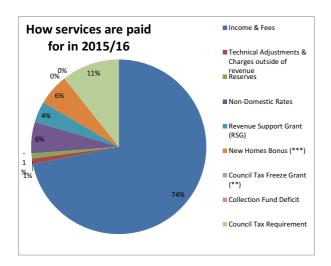
Council Tax

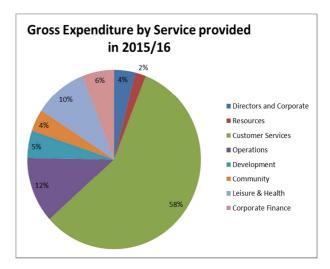
1.2.4 Members will recall that at the Full Council meeting held in July 2014, the Portfolio Holder for Resources announced that the Council was aiming to freeze Council Tax for 2015/16. Subject to the outcome of the 2015/16 general election and reasonable economic forecasts, the intention will be to freeze Council Tax for the period of the MTFS; thus Council Tax would remain at £133.18 from 2016/17 through to 2019/20 as well as 2015/16.

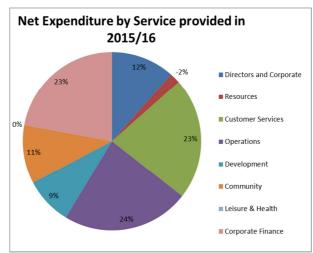
1.3 **Summary Budget**

1.3.1 Considering the commitment made to Freeze Council Tax for 2015/16 and the MTFS period and the ZBB process followed for the budget setting process, this results in the funding statement shown in Table F below.

Table F	Forecast	Updated Budget	Budget	Med	dium Term Fi	nancial Strate	gy				
2014/15 £ 000's		2014/15 £ 000's	2015/16 £ 000's	2016/17 £ 000's	2017/18 £ 000's	2018/19 £ 000's	2019/20 £ 000's				
What services are prov	ride d										
Directors and Corporate	2,769	2,894	2,654	2,654	2,667	2,684	2,694				
Resources	1,875	2,177	1,569	1,598	1,610	1,621	1,633				
Customer Services	44,310	44,735	42,412	42,536	42,590	42,646	42,697				
Operations	9,334	9,512	8,682	8,810	8,981	9,032	9,083				
Development	3,703	3,992	3,645	3,720	3,573	3,576	3,603				
Community	2,947	3,138	3,021	3,011	3,030	3,050	3,069				
Leisure & Health	7,427	7,961	7,146	7,232	7,245	7,352	7,398				
Corporate Finance	3,744	4,285	4,614	5,340	5,999	6,398	6,669				
Gross Expenditure	76,109	78,694	73,743	74,900	75,695	76,358	76,846				
Where the money come	s from to pro	vide service	s								
Income & Fees	(55,899)	(56,986)	(54,476)	(54,644)	(54,638)	(54,713)	(54,739)				
Technical Adjustments & Charges outside of revenue	(611)	(611)	(386)	(386)	(386)	(386)	(386)				
Net Expenditure	19,599	21,097	18,881	19,870	20,671	21,259	21,721				
Reserves	266	(1,232)	797	(298)	(1,537)	(2,073)	(2,355)				
Budget Requirement	19,865	19,865	19,678	19,572	19,134	19,186	19,366				
Non-Domestic Rates	(4,218)	(4,218)	(4,160)	(4,661)	(4,868)	(5,084)	(5,308)				
Revenue Support Grant (RSG)	(4,562)	(4,562)	(3,183)	(1,900)	(921)	(442)	0				
New Homes Bonus (***)	(3,344)	(3,344)	(4,403)	(5,126)	(5,342)	(5,537)	(5,814)				
Council Tax Freeze Grant (**)	(82)	(82)	(82)	0	0	0	0				
Collection Fund Deficit	(21)	(21)	(82)	0	0	0	0				
Council Tax Requirement	7,638	7,638	7,768	7,885	8,003	8,123	8,244				
- Base (*)	57,357	57,357	58,329	59,204	60,092	60,993	61,908				
- Per Band D	133.18	133.18	133.18	133.18	133.18	133.18	133.18				
Assumptions * Increase in Council Tax Base ** Council Tax Freeze Grant *** New Homes Bonus	Assumed that	Assumed there is an annual increase in the base of 1.5%. Assumed that this does not continue as a separate grant (could be "rolled-up" within RSG). Based on 2014/15 housing trajectory adjusted for CLG notified reduced new build.									





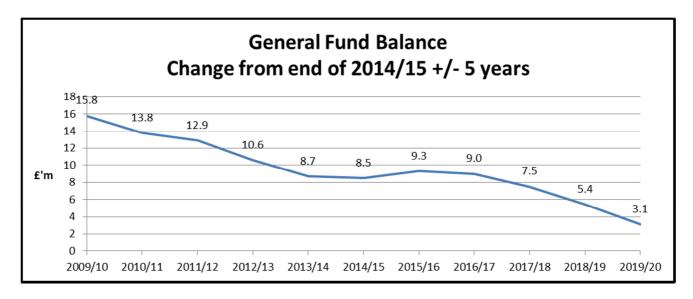


1.4 Revenue Reserves

1.4.1 The previous section has shown that the Council has met its stated commitment to freeze Council Tax from 2015/16 through to 2019/20. However, this commitment has required the extensive use of Revenue Reserves as is shown in Table G below over the MTFS period (a total use of £6.263m).

	Forecast	Budget	Medi	ategy			
Table G	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	
	£ 000's £ 000's		£ 000's	£ 000's	£ 000's	£ 000's	
General Fund Brought forward	8,684	8,537	9,334	9,036	7,499	5,426	
Contribution (to)/from	(147)	797	(298)	(1,537)	(2,073)	(2,355)	
Carried forward	8,537	9,334	9,036	7,499	5,426	3,071	

1.4.2 What this table shows is that if the Council takes no further action, then the current financial position of the Council does maintain a level of reserves above the £3.0m that was agreed by Cabinet in January 2015.



2.0 REVENUE OPERATIONAL BUDGETS AND MEDIUM TERM FINANCIAL STRATEGY

2.1 Subjective Analysis of Spend and Income

	shire District Council											
Actual			Forecast	Budget	Budget 2015/16				Medium Term Financial Strategy			
2013/14	Subjective Anal	ysis : Controllable only	2014/15	2014/15	FtF	ZBB	Inflation	Budget	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
	Employees											
17,482,358		Additional pension payments	789,000	789,011	0	345,989		1,135,000	1,510,000	1,574,000	1,574,000	1,574,00
3,843,918		Hired Staff	568,494	509,450	(4,000)	(71,652)		433,798	433,800	553,798	553,798	553,79
226,583		Other staff costs	376,691	411,618	(50)	(80,419)		331,149	331,149	331,149	331,149	331,14
720,717		Pension & NI	3,858,471	4,095,166	(84,073)	(50,961)		3,960,132	4,357,712	4,401,289	4,445,302	4,489,75
499,080		Recruitment	23,435	26,239	0	(25,339)		900	900	900	900	90
34,240		Salary	17,228,924	18,471,769		(1,069,164)		17,195,343	17,328,499	17,500,987	17,680,199	17,856,20
1,747		Severance costs	204,949	205,726	0	1,274		207,000	207,000	207,000	207,000	207,00
1,140,898 804,970		Severance payments	8,123 277,622	295,970	(4,500)	(90.722)		210,748	210.749	210.749	0 210,748	210,74
24,754,511		Training	23,335,709	24,804,949		(80,722) (1,030,994)	177,824	23,474,069	210,748 24,379,806	210,748 24,779,871	25,003,097	25,223,55
24,734,311	Premises		23,333,703	24,004,343	(4/7,/10)	(1,030,334)	177,024	23,474,003	24,373,800	24,773,871	23,003,037	23,223,33
1,001,741	. remises	Energy Costs	777,218	753,245	0	8,634		761,879	761,879	761,879	761,879	761,87
396,463		Fixtures & Fittings	10,119	4,040	0	(1,014)		3,026	3,026	3,026	3,026	3,02
979,200		Ground Maintenance Costs	30,382	28,176	0	(7,776)		20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,40
111,907		Premises Cleaning	194,153	207,780	(2,500)	16,487		221,767	221,767	221,767	221,767	221,76
765,195		Premises Insurance	45,623	45,623	0	(45,623)		0	0	0	0	
229,403		Rates	1,066,093	1,200,208	(30,696)	(90,220)	30,331	1,109,623	1,109,623	1,109,623	1,109,623	1,109,62
8,811		Rents	330,561	240,464	(40,000)	84,850	1,361	286,675	286,675	286,675	286,675	286,67
23,643		Repairs & Maintenance	816,598	785,214	(22,000)	19,521		782,735	782,735	782,735	782,735	782,73
50,628		Water Services	143,599	162,768	0	(18,257)		144,511	144,511	144,511	144,511	144,51
3,566,993			3,414,346	3,427,518	(95,196)	(33,398)	31,692	3,330,617	3,330,617	3,330,617	3,330,617	3,330,61
	Transport				_			_	_	_	_	
1,197,414		Car Allowance	58,127	86,084	0	(86,084)		120.12	139 100	129 100	139 100	400 4
115,060	1	Mileage Allowance	167,466	200,948	0	(72,758)		128,190	128,190	128,190	128,190 1,154,450	128,19
45,118		Operating Costs Pool Car	1,300,533 27,042	1,396,018	0	(241,568)		1,154,450	1,154,450 44,070	1,154,450 44,070	1,154,450 44,070	1,154,45
35,637 65,656		Public Transport	22,762	27,974 25,183	0	16,096 2,537		44,070 27,720	27,720	27,720	27,720	44,07 27,72
1,458,885		rubiic iransport	1,575,930	1,736,207	0	(381,777)		1,354,430	1,354,430	1,354,430	1,354,430	1,354,43
1,430,003	Supplies & Services		1,373,330	1,730,207		(301,777)		1,334,430	1,334,430	1,334,430	1,334,430	1,334,43
463		Burials Under Health Act	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	
1,648,002		Car Allowance	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	
1,385,260		Catering	66,216	69,452	0	(38,202)		31,250	31,250	31,250	31,250	31,25
1,220,304		Communication and computing	1,293,236	1,286,159	100	(81,814)		1,204,445	1,172,445	1,172,445	1,172,445	1,172,44
616,408		Contingencies & provisions	0	(225,277)	0	225,277		0	0	0	0	
82,877		Contributions paid	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	
3,517		Contributions received	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	
70,958		Council tax booklet printing	1,700	2,619	0	(2,619)		0	0	0	0	
94,320		Equipment, furniture & materials	1,433,907	1,655,845	(4,000)	(363,139)		1,288,706	1,288,706	1,288,706	1,288,706	1,288,70
1,625		Expenses	4,413	4,133	(600)	(3,533)		0	0	0	0	
17,208		External audit fees	90,000	116,682	0	(26,682)		90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,00
379,493		External fund consultants	7,375	7,670	0	455		8,125	8,125	8,125	8,125	8,12
0		Income collection costs	95,563	102,020	0	(5,330)		96,690	96,690	96,690	96,690	96,69
0		Insurance	366,146	335,458	0	58,687		394,145	394,145	394,145	394,145	394,14
3,459		Insurance - service related	6,378	22,137	(5,000)	27,755	1,137	46,029	46,029	46,029	46,029	46,02
1,118,000		Interest	0	000 200	0	(400, 200)		704.000	0	0	0	000.00
393,321		Interest paid	449,300	900,300	0	(199,300)		701,000	721,000	867,000	1,043,000	989,00
2,496		Irrecoverable V A T	1,475	1,363	0	262		1,625	1,625	1,625	1,625	1,62
68,077 86,907		Members Allowances Minimum Revenue Provision	392,236 1,331,000	392,236 1,623,000	0	(12,686) (49,000)		379,550 1,574,000	379,550 1,905,000	379,550 2,354,000	379,550 2,577,000	379,55 2,902,00
435,260		Office expenses	654,346	682,148	(11,470)	(100,932)		569,746	569,746	569,746	569,746	569,74
8,125		Services	2,272,445	2,226,407	(65,491)	(531,131)		1,629,785	1,593,785	1,392,785	1,433,785	1,429,78
(295,868)		Uniform & laundry	35,568	43,442	(24,000)	17,455		36,897	36,897	36,897	36,897	36,89
(9,490)		Vehicle sale under £10k	(6,634)	.5,2	0	0		0	0	0	0	50,05
7,330,721			8,494,671	9,245,794	(110,461)	(1,084,478)	1,137	8,051,992	8,334,992	8,728,992	9,168,992	9,435,99
	Benefit & Transfer Payments											
809,172		Benefits	37,369,384	37,369,384	0	(1,259,384)		36,110,000	36,110,000	36,110,000	36,110,000	36,110,00
		Contributions paid	824,165	958,421	0	(215,691)		742,730	742,730	742,730	742,730	742,73
526,694		Grants	331,410	340,335	0	21,739		362,074	332,074	332,074	332,074	332,07
123,409		Irrecoverable V A T	135,409	135,387	0	(20,887)		114,500	114,500	114,500	114,500	114,50
381,694		Levies	399,305	399,305	0	(5,014)		394,291	394,291	394,291	394,291	394,29
38,133,788		Shared Service Savings			(225,722)	(4, 470, 227)		(225,722)	(225,722)	(225,722)	(225,722)	(225,722
39,974,758	Renewals Front Co. 1.1. 11		39,059,673	39,202,832	(225,722)	(1,479,237)		37,497,874	37,467,874	37,467,874	37,467,874	37,467,87
138,184	Renewals Fund Contribution	Panaire & Panawala	220 540	27/ 012	_	(241 000)		22.222	22.222	22 222	22 222	22.22
138,184 138,184	—	Repairs & Renewals	229,510 229,510	274,912 274,912	0 0	(241,680) (241,680)		33,232 33,232	33,232 33,232	33,232 33,232	33,232 33,232	33,23 33,23
136,184	Income & Fees		229,510	2/4,912	0	(241,680)		33,232	33,232	33,232	33,232	33,23
15,341,118)	mome & rees	Bad debt provision	206,316	92,686	0	65,364		158,050	158,050	158,050	158,050	158,05
39,110,047)		Communted sums	(171,164)	(171,164)	0	19,833		(151,331)	(112,331)	(112,331)	(112,331)	(112,331
(2,001,374)		Fees & charges	(13,648,874)		81,100	21,179		(131,331)	(112,331)			
(965,754)		Government grants	(38,800,334)		01,100	1,885,385		(36,461,436)			(36,416,436)	
(346,495)		Interest earned	(91,289)	(606,110)	0	374,096		(232,014)	(286,014)	(285,014)	(285,014)	(290,014
(114,521)		Other grants and contributions	(338,011)	(299,011)	57,750	71,764		(169,497)	(169,497)	(169,497)	(169,497)	(169,49)
(247,151)		Rent	(2,056,451)	(2,112,326)	7,800	29,302		(2,075,224)	(2,075,224)	(2,075,224)		(2,075,224
170,242		Sales	(999,506)	(959,149)	7,800	(62,780)		(1,021,929)	(1,021,929)	(1,021,929)	(1,021,929)	(1,021,92
57,956,217)			(55,899,313)		146,650	2,404,143	(39,941)	(54,475,531)	(54,644,199)		(54,712,789)	
19,267,835	Net Service Expenditure			21,705,829		(1,847,420)		19,266,683			21,645,452	
. ,			,		, , , , ,			,		,	,	,
77,224,052	Gross Service Expenditure		76,109,840	78,692,212	(909,088)	(4,251,563)	210,653	73,742,214	74,900,951	75,695,016	76,358,241	76,845,69
57,956,217)	Gross Service Income		(55,899,313)		146,650	2,404,143		(54,475,531)	(54,644,199)	(54,638,199)	(54,712,789)	(54,738,789
37,930,217)					(762,438)	(1,847,420)	170,712	19,266,683		21,056,817	21,645,452	

2.2 Service Budgets by Head of Service

Directors and Corporate Management

Actual	Subjective Analysis : Controllable only	Forecast	Budget		Budg	et 2015/16		M	edium Term Fi	nancial Strateg	y
2013/14	Subjective Alialysis : Controllable only	2014/15	2014/15	FtF	ZBB	Inflation	Budget	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
	∃Employees									-	<u></u>
14,266		13,871	13,871	((3,87	'1)	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
4,934	1 Other staff costs	13,354	13,354	(16,6	46	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
185,654	Pension & NI	241,291	243,065	(20,1	52	263,217	284,483	287,328	290,201	293,103
19,168	Recruitment	20,633	20,633	((20,63	3)	0	0	0	0	(
802,489	Salary	975,832	1,125,724	((107,55	3) 9,654	1,027,825	1,038,103	1,048,484	1,058,969	1,069,559
31,734	1 Training	44,598	44,598	((15,77	75)	28,823	28,823	28,823	28,823	28,823
1,058,245	5	1,309,579	1,461,245	((111,03	4) 9,654	1,359,865	1,391,409	1,404,635	1,417,993	1,431,485
	☐ Premises										
22,334	1 Rents	18,809	18,809	((7,60	19)	11,200	11,200	11,200	11,200	11,200
22,334	1	18,809	18,809	0	(7,60	9)	11,200	11,200	11,200	11,200	11,200
	∃Transport										
15,089	Car Allowance	15,089	15,089	((15,08	9)	0	0	0	0	0
19,563	Mileage Allowance	23,164	25,464	((6,21	.4)	19,250	19,250	19,250	19,250	19,250
209	Pool Car	2,643	2,643	((1,64	3)	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
4,191	Public Transport	4,566	4,566	((2,92	.e)	1,640	1,640	1,640	1,640	1,640
39,053	3	45,462	47,762	((25,87	72)	21,890	21,890	21,890	21,890	21,890
	■ Supplies & Services										
12,640	Catering	2,357	2,357	(4,8	93	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250
159,338	Communication and computing	215,032	229,032	((36,57	' 8)	192,454	160,454	160,454	160,454	160,454
16,299		26,415	26,415	((22,41	.5)	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
(51)	Expenses	1,336	1,336	((1,33	16)	0	0	0	0	0
6,167	7 Insurance - service related	6,378	6,378	()	0 1,137	7,515	7,515	7,515	7,515	7,515
379,493	Members Allowances	392,236	392,236	((12,68	36)	379,550	379,550	379,550	379,550	379,550
134,065	Office expenses	151,550	137,550	((4,54	15)	133,005	133,005	133,005	133,005	133,005
668,165	Services	598,600	569,756	(,		535,291	535,291	535,291	539,291	535,291
1,376,115	5	1,393,904	1,365,060	((107,13	2) 1,137	1,259,065	1,227,065	1,227,065	1,231,065	1,227,065
	■ Benefit & Transfer Payments										
1,075	Grants	1,371	1,371	() 6	29	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
1,075	5	1,371	1,371	() 6	29	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
	☐ Income & Fees										
(537,905)		(276,213)	(266,813)	(, -		(264,001)	(264,001)	(264,001)	(264,001)	(264,001)
(81,529)	4	(22,000)	(22,000)	((13,000)	(13,000)	(13,000)	(13,000)	(13,000)
(619,434)		(298,213)	(288,813)	((277,001)	(277,001)	(277,001)	(277,001)	(277,001)
1,877,389	Net Service Expenditure	2,470,912	2,605,434	((239,20	6) 10,791	2,377,019	2,376,563	2,389,789	2,407,147	2,416,639
2 406 922	Grace Santica Evnanditura	2 760 125	2 904 247		/ 251 01	0) 10 701	2 654 020	2 652 564	2 666 700	2 694 149	2 602 640

	2,496,82	23 Gross Service Expenditure	2,769,125	2,894,247	0	(251,018)	10,791	2,654,020	2,653,564	2,666,790	2,684,148	2,693,640
1,877,389 Net Service Expenditure 2,470,912 2,605,434 0 (239,206) 10,791 2,377,019 2,376,563 2,389,789 2,407,147 2,416,639	(619,43	4) Gross Service Income	(298,213)	(288,813)	0	11,812	0	(277,001)	(277,001)	(277,001)	(277,001)	(277,001)
	1,877,38	89 Net Service Expenditure	2,470,912	2,605,434	0	(239,206)	10,791	2,377,019	2,376,563	2,389,789	2,407,147	2,416,639

Actual	Objective Analysis : Controllable only	Forecast	Budget		Budg	t 2015/16		Me	edium Term Fi	nancial Strateg	у
2013/14	Objective Analysis : Controllable only	2014/15	2014/15	FtF	ZBB	Inflation	Budget	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
208,166	Directors	356,191	356, 191	0	103,5	3 3,501	463,225	472,516	477,148	481,826	486,551
735,749	Corporate	488,471	631,336	0	(63,63	1) 3,887	571,589	585,750	591,057	596,418	601,833
286,070	Democratic & Elections	1,038,263	1,029,920	0	(258,98	3,403	774,341	750,405	753,660	760,949	760,270
647,404	HR & Payroll	587,987	587,987	0	(20, 12	1)	567,863	567,893	567,923	567,954	567,985
1,877,389	Net Service Expenditure	2,470,912	2,605,434	0	(239,20	5) 10,791	2,377,019	2,376,563	2,389,789	2,407,147	2,416,639

	£	£	£
Changes as a consequence of ZBB			
Inflation on salary and Insurance			10,791
Removal of Elections Manager and Democratic Manager		(99,000)	
Childcare vouchers		25,000	
Miscellaneous savings (maintenance, equipment, supplies etc		(157,014)	
Other Changes			
Correction to Childcare vouchers budget as only admin cost		(27,600)	
Budget adjustments including C&M Manager at FT and temp post		19,408	
	0	(239, 206)	10,791

Head of Resources

Actual	Subjective Analysis (Controllable!	Forecast	Budget		Budget 2	015/16		M	edium Term Fi	nancial Strateg	у
2013/14	Subjective Analysis : Controllable only	2014/15	2014/15	FtF	ZBB	Inflation	Budget	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
	⊟Employees										
1,501,515	Salary	893,845	1,110,811	0	(214,496)	8,863	905,178	914,130	923,171	932,303	941,526
373,879	Pension & NI	222,771	290,988	0	(63,950)		227,038	247,613	250,089	252,590	255,116
12,078	Training	17,043	29,880	(4,500)	(7,098)		18,282	18,282	18,282	18,282	18,282
19,481	Hired Staff	52,091	35,992	(4,000)	(10,992)		21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
7,785	Other staff costs	390	16,588	0	(15,438)		1,150	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,150
1,914,738		1,186,139	1,484,259	(8,500)	(311,974)	8,863	1,172,648	1,202,175	1,213,692	1,225,325	1,237,074
	■Premises										
62,842	Repairs & Maintenance	67,151	63,151	(17,000)	(3,673)		42,478	42,478	42,478	42,478	42,478
169,554	Rents	150,299	150,299	0	(30, 299)		120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
36,608	Rates	30,140	30,140	0	(15, 140)	300	15,300	15,300	15,300	15,300	15,300
352	Water Services	247	247	0	(47)		200	200	200	200	200
7,739	Energy Costs	4,920	4,920	0	80		5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
1,116	Premises Cleaning	1,230	1,230	0	0		1,230	1,230	1,230	1,230	1,230
50,628	Premises Insurance	45,623	45,623	0	(45,623)		0	0	0	0	
328,839	<u>, </u>	299,610	295,610	(17,000)	(94,702)	300	184,208	184,208	184,208	184,208	184,208
	⊟Transport										
1,121	Mileage Allowance	1,100	1,226	0	524		1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750
1,284	Pool Car	450	982	0	(82)		900	900	900	900	900
4,445	Public Transport	2,273	4,282	0	(1,682)		2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600
12,850	Car Allowance	2,146	13,352	0	(13, 352)		0	0	0	0	
19,700		5,969	19,842	0	(14,592)		5,250	5,250	5,250	5,250	5,250
	■Supplies & Services										
121,373	Services	130,518	92,455	(3,000)	(16,755)		72,700	72,700	72,700	72,700	72,700
11,168	Equipment, furniture & materials	8,750	9,067	0	(7,967)		1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
71,706	Communication and computing	62,928	72,859	0	(10,619)		62,240	62,240	62,240	62,240	62,240
56,904	Office expenses	57,014	63,605	(10,500)	(11,935)		41,170	41,170	41,170	41,170	41,170
1,165	Catering	435	196	0	(196)		0	0	0	0	(
23	Insurance - service related	0	15,759	(5,000)	20,755		31,514	31,514	31,514	31,514	31,514
262,338		259,646	253,941	(18,500)	(26,717)		208,724	208,724	208,724	208,724	208,724
	■ Benefit & Transfer Payments										
14,635	Irrecoverable V A T	28,243	28,243	0	(7,743)		20,500	20,500	20,500	20,500	20,500
	Shared Service Savings			(22,736)	0		(22,736)	(22,736)	(22,736)	(22,736)	(22,736)
14,635		28,243	28,243	(22,736)	(7,743)		(2,236)	(2,236)	(2,236)	(2,236)	(2,236)
	■ Renewals Fund Contribution										
88,082	Repairs & Renewals	95,589	95,589	0	(95,589)		0	0	0	0	(
88,082		95,589	95,589	0	(95,589)		0	0	0	0	(
	□Income & Fees										
(180,649)	Fees & charges	(139,448)	(182,077)	(5,000)	52,331		(134,746)	(134,746)	(134,746)	(134,746)	(134,746)
0	Government grants	(373)	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	(
(1,802,492)	Rent	(1,853,813)	(1,900,813)	0	22,363		(1,878,450)	(1,878,450)	(1,878,450)	(1,878,450)	(1,878,450)
(1,983,141)		(1,993,634)	(2,082,890)	(5,000)	74,694		(2,013,196)	(2,013,196)	(2,013,196)	(2,013,196)	(2,013,196)
CAE 103	Net Service Expenditure	(118,437)	94,594	(71,736)	(476,623)	9.163	(444.602)	(415,076)	(403,558)	(391,926)	(380,177)

2,628,332 Gross Service Expenditure	1,875,197	2,177,484	(66,736)	(551,317)	9,163	1,568,594	1,598,120	1,609,638	1,621,270	1,633,019
(1,983,141) Gross Service Income	(1,993,634)	(2,082,890)	(5,000)	74,694	0	(2,013,196)	(2,013,196)	(2,013,196)	(2,013,196)	(2,013,196)
645,192 Net Service Expenditure	(118,437)	94,594	(71,736)	(476,623)	9,163	(444,602)	(415,076)	(403,558)	(391,926)	(380,177)

Actual	Objective Analysis : Controllable only	Forecast	Budget		Budget 2	2015/16		Me	edium Term Fii	nancial Strateg	y
2013/14	Objective Analysis : Controllable only	2014/15	2014/15	FtF	ZBB	Inflation	Budget	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
122,360	Head of Service	65,347	96,177	0	(9,985)	590	86,782	88,574	89,354	90,142	90,938
1,053,040	Legal	276,862	317,851	(39,736)	(137,170)	1,209	142,153	146,407	147,985	149,578	151,187
83,757	Procurement	80,559	83,825	0	(2,420)	493	81,898	83,574	84,217	84,866	85,522
186,735	Audit & Risk Managemer	201,964	290,995	(9,500)	(59,222)	1,269	223,542	227,601	229,248	230,912	232,592
680,148	Finance	663,900	795,015	(5,500)	(154,494)	4,491	639,512	654,303	660,107	665,969	671,890
(1,480,847)	Commercial Estates	(1,407,069)	(1,489,269)	(17,000)	(113,330)	1,111	(1,618,488)	(1,615,535)	(1,614,469)	(1,613,393)	(1,612,306)
645,192	Net Service Expenditure	(118,437)	94,594	(71,736)	(476,623)	9,163	(444,602)	(415,076)	(403,558)	(391,926)	(380,177)

	£	£	£
Changes as a consequence of ZBB			
Inflation on salary and NDR			9,163
Legal services shared service savings @ 12.5%	(22,736)		
Removal of Accountancy Assistant and part time Senior Accountant posts		(45,000)	
Principal Accountants posts changed to Senior Accountants post		(19, 100)	
Removal of the Legal Service Manager, Legal Assistant and 2 Legal Support Officers		(122,000)	
Insurance now included in Corporate finance for budgeting purposes		(45,623)	
Removal of leased cars		(13,352)	
Removal of Repairs and Renewal funds - now within maintenance budgets		(95,589)	
Miscellaneous savings (maintenance, equipment, supplies etc		(98,933)	
Changes as a consequence of Cabinet Review			
Reduction in Commercial Estate maintenance budgets	(17,000)		
Removal of risk management initative budget	(5,000)		
Reduction in training	(9,000)		
Reduction in hired staff budget	(4,000)		
Reduction in the legal services books and publications and legal fees	(14,000)		
Other Changes			
Capital programme - revenue implcations		(29,000)	
VAT Partial exemption re workings		(8,026)	
	(71,736)	(476,623)	9,163

Head of Customer Services

Actual	Subjective Analysis : Controllable only	Forecast	Budget		Budget 2	2015/16		М	edium Term Fi	nancial Strateg	y
2013/14	Subjective Analysis . Controllable only	2014/15	2014/15	FtF	ZBB	Inflation	Budget	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
	■ Employees										
228,987	Hired Staff	44,108	45,688	0	(45,688)		0	0	0	0	0
46,306	Other staff costs	41,843	42,286	0	(10,578)		31,708	31,708	31,708	31,708	31,708
899,028	Pension & NI	947,208	973,427	(30,758)	15,295		957,964	1,052,965	1,063,495	1,074,130	1,084,871
949	Recruitment	56	56	0	(56)		0	0	0	0	0
3,952,021	Salary	3,988,574	4,158,920	(119,907)	(179,032)	39,304	3,899,284	3,933,202	3,972,459	4,017,108	4,057,204
32,977	Training	57,563	63,659	0	(29,309)		34,350	34,350	34,350	34,350	34,350
5,160,268		5,079,352	5,284,036	(150,665)	(249,369)	39,304	4,923,306	5,052,225	5,102,011	5,157,296	5,208,133
	■ Premises										
1,655	Energy Costs	1,599	1,599	0	(399)		1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
816	Premises Cleaning	1,002	2,252	0	(1,244)		1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008
4,343	Rates	4,440	4,640	0	0	93	4,733	4,733	4,733	4,733	4,733
135,371	Rents	145,159	171,362	(40,000)	(30,231)	1,361	102,492	102,492	102,492	102,492	102,492
8,633	Repairs & Maintenance	7,050	17,050	0	(16,478)		572	572	572	572	572
367	Water Services	214	214	0	(14)		200	200	200	200	200
151,184		159,464	197,117	(40,000)	(48,366)	1,454	110,205	110,205	110,205	110,205	110,205
	■Transport										
10,522	Car Allowance	9,025	9,025	0	(9,025)		0	0	0	0	0
10,611	Mileage Allowance	21,619	22,417	0	(12,367)		10,050	10,050	10,050	10,050	10,050
2,337	Operating Costs	2,959	2,959	0	(182)		2,777	2,777	2,777	2,777	2,777
10,583	Pool Car	9,997	10,397	0	1,213		11,610	11,610	11,610	11,610	11,610
6,942	Public Transport	10,372	10,372	0	(4,252)		6,120	6,120	6,120	6,120	6,120
40,995		53,972	55,170	0	(24,613)		30,557	30,557	30,557	30,557	30,557
	■ Supplies & Services										
1,024	Catering	692	692	0	(442)		250	250	250	250	250
568,830	Communication and computing	594,662	603,267	0	(62,991)		540,276	540,276	540,276	540,276	540,276
243,051	Equipment, furniture & materi	252,437	256,601	0	(23,988)		232,613	232,613	232,613	232,613	232,613
1,084	Expenses	122	122	0	(122)		0	0	0	0	0
138,145	Office expenses	150,526	154,295	0	(12,612)		141,683	141,683	141,683	141,683	141,683
127,840	Services	110,252	153,058	0	(87,441)		65,617	60,617	65,617	65,617	65,617
1,086	Uniform & laundry	3,525	5,525	0	(2,726)		2,799	2,799	2,799	2,799	2,799
1,081,060		1,112,216	1,173,560	0	(190,322)		983,238	978,238	983,238	983,238	983,238
	■ Benefit & Transfer Payments										
38,133,788	Benefits	37,369,384	37,369,384	0	(1,259,384)		36,110,000	36,110,000	36,110,000	36,110,000	36,110,000
397,794	Contributions paid	535,301	655,975	0	(213,731)		442,244	442,244	442,244	442,244	442,244
	Shared Service Savings			(187,794)	0		(187,794)	(187,794)	(187,794)	(187,794)	(187,794)
38,531,581		37,904,685	38,025,359	(187,794)	(1,473,115)		36,364,450	36,364,450	36,364,450	36,364,450	36,364,450
	■Income & Fees										l
46,281	Bad debt provision	81,417	81,417	0	16,633		98,050	98,050	98,050	98,050	98,050
(2,327,973)	Fees & charges	(1,298,288)	(1,413,412)	0	(251,360)		(1,664,772)	(1,664,772)	(1,664,772)	(1,664,772)	(1,664,772)
(38,306,830)	Government grants	(38,225,515)	(38,243,880)	0	1,886,684		(36,357,196)	(36,357,196)	(36,357,196)	(36,357,196)	(36,357,196)
(40,588,522)		(39,442,386)	(39,575,875)	0	1,651,957		(37,923,918)	(37,923,918)	(37,923,918)	(37,923,918)	(37,923,918)
4,376,566	Net Service Expenditure	4,867,303	5,159,367	(378,459)	(333,827)	40,758	4,487,838	4,611,757	4,666,544	4,721,828	4,772,665

44,965,088	Gross Service Expenditure	44,309,689	44,735,242	(378,459)	(1,985,784)	40,758	42,411,756	42,535,675	42,590,462	42,645,746	42,696,583
(40,588,522)	Gross Service Income	(39,442,386)	(39,575,875)	0	1,651,957	0	(37,923,918)	(37,923,918)	(37,923,918)	(37,923,918)	(37,923,918)
4,376,566	Net Service Expenditure	4,867,303	5,159,367	(378,459)	(333,827)	40,758	4,487,838	4,611,757	4,666,544	4,721,828	4,772,665

Actual	Objective Analysis : Controllable only	Forecast	Budget		Budget 2	2015/16		Me	edium Term Fii	nancial Strateg	у
2013/14	Objective Analysis : Controllable only	2014/15	2014/15	FtF	ZBB	Inflation	Budget	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
172,381	Head of Service	167,902	167,902	0	(79,940)	677	88,639	90,637	91,524	92,419	93,323
949,863	Customer Services	989,498	1,139,789	(40,000)	(3,803)	9,652	1,105,638	1,127,292	1,137,786	1,153,385	1,164,140
499,122	Document Centre	485,341	473,227	0	(9,059)	2,715	466,883	470,790	479,282	482,810	486,372
1,808,691	Information Mgt	1,728,624	1,728,624	(238,021)	(234,789)	8,366	1,264,179	1,294,478	1,304,905	1,315,436	1,326,073
787,597	Housing Needs	1,136,320	1,233,881	(78,856)	(100,846)	6,813	1,060,992	1,084,112	1,092,171	1,100,312	1,108,533
(408,017)	Council Tax Support	(138,952)	(152,810)	0	29,860		(122,950)	(122,950)	(122,950)	(122,950)	(122,950)
426,577	Housing Benefits	305,659	393,367	0	(1,530)	7,018	398,856	423,447	432,957	442,563	452,264
140,351	Local Tax Collection	192,911	175,387	(21,582)	64,279	5,516	223,601	241,952	248,868	255,854	262,909
0	Economic Development	0	0	0	2,000		2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
4,376,566	Net Service Expenditure	4,867,303	5,159,367	(378,459)	(333,827)	40,758	4,487,838	4,611,757	4,666,544	4,721,828	4,772,665

	£	£	£
Changes as a consequence of ZBB			
Inflation on salary and NDR			40,758
Movement of 2 BA posts to the Corporate Team and the closure of 1 BA post & 1 P	&BA Manager post	(123,000)	
Closure of Benefit Assessment Officers posts		(60,100)	
Fraud Investigator posts transferred to DWP		(54,800)	
Removal of hired staff budgets		(45,688)	
Change in housing benefit grant funding from Govt		162,209	
Planned MTP savings for Customer Services		(25,000)	
Increase in Bad debt provision		(16,000)	
Reduction in training budget		(29,000)	
Movement of the Call Centre & merge with Customer Service Centre	(40,000)		
IMD Shared service savings @ 12.5%	(187,794)		
Miscellaneous savings (maintenance, equipment, supplies etc		(146,029)	
Changes as a consequence of Cabinet Review			
Removal of Fraud Manager	(60,336)		
Removal of System &Network Manager (IMD)	(50,227)		
Removal of Local Taxation Officer	(21,582)		
Removal of Customer Services Assistant (Housing Needs)	(18,520)		
Other Changes			
Movement of budget from corporate finance		2,000	
Additional budget for NDR appeal provision		2,000	
Adjustments and roundings		(419)	
	(378,459)	(333,827)	40,758

Head of Operations

Actual		Forecast	Budget		Budget	2015/16		NA.	adium Taum Fi	namaial Chrota	
2013/14	Subjective Analysis: Controllable only	2014/15	2014/15	FtF	ZBB	Inflation	Budget	2016/17	edium Term Fi 2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
2013/14	■ Employees	2014/15	2014/15	FTF	ZBB	inflation	Buaget	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
438,707	Hired Staff	433,822	397,837	0	(16,039)		381,798	381,798	501,798	501,798	501,798
386,395	Other staff costs	254,178	258,178	0	(21,452)		236,726	236,726	236,726	236,726	236,726
919,021	Pension & NI	968,110	977,719	(23,217)	3,384		957,886	1,046,020	1,056,480	1,067,045	1,077,715
195	Recruitment	2,246	2,246	(23,217)	(1,846)		400	1,046,020	400	400	400
3.889.331	Salary	4,116,385	4,130,878	(88,692)	(61,041)	40.112	4,021,257	4,060,892	4,100,923	4,141,355	4,182,190
36,766	Training	51,690	51,690	(88,692)	(31,759)	40,112	19,931	19,931	19,931	19,931	19,931
5.670.415	rranning	5,826,431	5,818,548	(111,909)	(128,754)	40.112	5,617,998	5,745,767	5.916.258	5,967,254	6,018,761
3,070,413	■ Premises	5,620,431	3,010,340	(111,909)	(120,754)	40,112	3,017,996	3,743,767	3,910,236	5,967,234	0,018,761
201,847	Energy Costs	195,723	190.923	0	(14,994)		175,929	175,929	175,929	175,929	175,929
8,930	Ground Maintenance Costs	17,507	17,507	0	(14,994)		18,200	18,200		18,200	18,200
									18,200		
77,635	Premises Cleaning	60,061	60,061	(2,500)	25,787	20.062	83,348	83,348	83,348	83,348	83,348
455,277	Rates	540,049	687,629	(30,696)	(91,130)	20,062	585,865	585,865	585,865	585,865	585,865
24,424 389,231	Rents Repairs & Maintenance	14,396	(101,984) 293,766	(F 000)	114,990 68,972		13,006 357,738	13,006 357,738	13,006 357,738	13,006 357,738	13,006 357,738
10,042		326,946		(5,000)							
$\overline{}$	Water Services	34,850	36,350	(20.105)	(8,680)	20.062	27,670	27,670	27,670	27,670	27,670
1,167,385	T	1,189,532	1,184,252	(38,196)	95,638	20,062	1,261,756	1,261,756	1,261,756	1,261,756	1,261,756
6 070	■ Transport	6.724	10 117	0	(10.117)			0	0		
6,070	Car Allowance	6,724	18,117		(18,117)		40.050			0	40.050
14,960	Mileage Allowance	15,624	29,121	0	(10,261)		18,860	18,860	18,860	18,860	18,860
1,145,130	Operating Costs	1,249,593	1,335,161	0	(225,272)		1,109,889	1,109,889	1,109,889	1,109,889	1,109,889
13,483	Pool Car	5,745	5,745	0	805		6,550	6,550	6,550	6,550	6,550
4,753	Public Transport	0	0	0	1,200		1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
1,184,396		1,277,686	1,388,144	0	(251,645)		1,136,499	1,136,499	1,136,499	1,136,499	1,136,499
	■ Supplies & Services				(44.054)		200	200	200	200	200
40,038	Catering	41,454	41,454	0	(41,254)		200	200	200	200	200
48,579	Communication and computing	57,200	57,200	100	(17,238)		40,062	40,062	40,062	40,062	40,062
357,000	Equipment, furniture & materials	390,495	547,792	(4,000)	(187,611)		356,181	356,181	356,181	356,181	356,181
138	Expenses	390	390	0	(390)			0	0	0	
7,018	Insurance - service related	0	0	0	7,000		7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
48,246	Office expenses	52,994	62,994	(970)	(9,474)		52,550	52,550	52,550	52,550	52,550
155,395	Services	360,305	220,060	0	(77,207)		142,853	142,853	142,853	142,853	142,853
58,484	Uniform & laundry	19,202	19,202	(24,000)	25,141		20,343	20,343	20,343	20,343	20,343
714,898	TO 610 T 6 0	922,040	949,092	(28,870)	(301,033)		619,189	619,189	619,189	619,189	619,189
FC 33.	■ Benefit & Transfer Payments	25.750	44.240	_	_		44.240	44.240	44 242	44 242	44.240
56,774	Contributions paid	35,758	44,340	0	(1.353)		44,340	44,340	44,340	44,340	44,340
6,725	Irrecoverable V A T	3,952	3,952	0	(1,352)		2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600
63,499	Beautile Ford Contribution	39,710	48,292	0	(1,352)		46,940	46,940	46,940	46,940	46,940
CF C2.1	Renewals Fund Contribution	70.000	122 722	_	(122 720)			_		_	_
65,934 65,934	Repairs & Renewals	78,962	123,739 123,739	0	(123,739)		0	0	0	0	0
05,934		78,962	123,/39	0	(123,739)		U	0	0	0	U
(444 534)	□Income & Fees	(171 161)	(474.464)	_	10.022		(454.334)	(112 221)	(442.224)	(112 221)	(442.224)
(114,521)	Communted sums	(171,164)	(171,164)	0	19,833		(151,331)	(112,331)	(112,331)	(112,331)	(112,331)
(3,396,582)	Fees & charges	(3,508,440)	(3,616,190)	0	(23,353)		(3,639,543)	(3,639,543)	(3,639,543)	(3,639,543)	(3,639,543)
(18,065)	Government grants	(9,792)	(12,492)	0	(10,748)		(23,240)	(23,240)	(23,240)	(23,240)	(23,240)
(128,994)	Other grants and contributions	(126,671)	(87,671)	15,000	14,039		(58,632)	(58,632)	(58,632)	(58,632)	(58,632)
(94,103)	Rent	(92,998)	(101,748)	7,800	7,624		(86,324)	(86,324)	(86,324)	(86,324)	(86,324)
(127,027)	Sales	(132,010)	(45,260)	0	(85,440)		(130,700)	(130,700)	(130,700)	(130,700)	(130,700)
(3,879,293)		(4,041,075)	(4,034,525)	22,800	(78,045)		(4,089,770)	(4,050,770)	(4,050,770)	(4,050,770)	(4,050,770)
4,987,234	Net Service Expenditure	5,293,286	5,477,542	(156,175)	(788,930)	60,174	4,592,611	4,759,380	4,929,872	4,980,868	5,032,374

Γ	8,866,527	Gross Service Expenditure	9,334,361	9,512,067	(178,975)	(710,885)	60,174	8,682,381	8,810,150	8,980,642	9,031,638	9,083,144
	(3,879,293)	Gross Service Income	(4,041,075)	(4,034,525)	22,800	(78,045)	0	(4,089,770)	(4,050,770)	(4,050,770)	(4,050,770)	(4,050,770)
Γ	4,987,234	Net Service Expenditure	5,293,286	5,477,542	(156,175)	(788,930)	60,174	4,592,611	4,759,380	4,929,872	4,980,868	5,032,374

Actual	Objective Analysis : Controllable only	Forecast	Budget		Budget 2	2015/16		Me	edium Term Fi	nancial Strateg	У
2013/14	Objective Analysis : Controllable only	2014/15	2014/15	FtF	ZBB	Inflation	Budget	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
0	Head of Service	78,031	78,031	0	13,306	670	92,007	93,894	94,782	95,678	96,583
199,170	Environmental & Energy Mgt	134,069	135,819	16,330	15,196	1,617	168,962	173,784	175,500	177,233	178,984
852,499	Street Cleansing	938,795	976,457	(5,000)	(94,152)	4,908	882,213	896,563	902,807	909,112	915,481
927,809	Operations Mangement	918,213	975,010	(34,423)	(513,401)	3,222	430,407	440,618	444,440	448,301	452,200
1,084,912	Green Spaces	1,039,590	1,070,376	(9,903)	138,412	10,764	1,209,648	1,284,125	1,297,900	1,311,813	1,325,865
11,215	Public Conveniences	21,423	21,423	0	(8,023)		13,400	13,400	13,400	13,400	13,400
1,925,761	Waste Management	2,021,753	2,061,307	(23,400)	(83,120)	13,374	1,968,161	2,011,064	2,148,231	2,165,570	2,183,081
1,007,456	Facilities Management	1,110,030	1,144,130	(30,504)	(160,253)	16,268	969,642	977,606	980,702	983,828	986,985
253,740	Fleet Management	257,325	288,210	0	(43,538)	1,190	245,862	250,013	251,555	253,111	254,684
(109,977)	Markets	(126,217)	(120,217)	0	29,809	1,013	(89,395)	(88,653)	(88,371)	(88,085)	(87,797)
(1,165,352)	Car Parks	(1,099,726)	(1,153,004)	(69,274)	(83,165)	7,148	(1,298,295)	(1,293,034)	(1,291,073)	(1,289,092)	(1,287,092)
4,987,234	Net Service Expenditure	5,293,286	5,477,542	(156,175)	(788,930)	60,174	4,592,611	4,759,380	4,929,872	4,980,868	5,032,374

	£	£	£
Changes as a consequence of ZBB			
Inflation on Salary and NDR			60,174
Other small Ftf changes	428		
MLEI funding	15,000		
Reduction in the use of diesel		(52,000)	
Removal of vehicle leases from budget		(22,000)	
Reduction in maintenance budget		(55,000)	
Removal of Other IT hardware budget		(148,000)	
Removal of parking charges from budget		(102,000)	
Savings in salary		(129,000)	
Savings in equipment and furniture		(189,000)	
Miscellaneous savings (maintenance, equipment, supplies etc		(83,368)	
Changes as a consequence of Cabinet Review			
Staff Restructure	(92,286)		
Change in cleaning provision	(19,621)		
Correction in car park NDR	(30,696)		
Reduction in the uniform budget	(24,000)		
Reduction in litter bins	(5,000)		
Other Changes			
Removal of internal recharge budgets		(8,562)	
	(156,175)	(788,930)	60,174

Head of Development

Actual	Subjective Analysis : Controllable only	Forecast	Budget		Budget 2	2015/16		Me	edium Term Fir	nancial Strategy	,
2013/14	Subjective Analysis : Controllable Only	2014/15	2014/15	FtF	ZBB	Inflation	Budget	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
	∃Employees	· ·									
2,902	Other staff costs	16,446	24,906	0	(24,906)		0	0	0	0	
510,594	Pension & NI	482,848	517,286	(13,250)	27,820		531,856	586,817	592,685	598,612	604,59
7,608	Recruitment	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	
2,021,045	Salary	1,922,265	2,155,528	(27,853)	(40,580)	21,495	2,108,589	2,129,675	2,150,972	2,172,482	2,194,20
43,802	2 Training	18,279	18,279	0	721		19,000	19,000	19,000	19,000	19,00
2,585,950)	2,439,838	2,715,999	(41,103)	(36,945)	21,495	2,659,445	2,735,492	2,762,657	2,790,093	2,817,80
	□Premises										
19,645	Energy Costs	19,026	19,026	0	974		20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,00
23,991	L Rents	21,761	21,761	0	1,644		23,405	23,405	23,405	23,405	23,40
1,959	Repairs & Maintenance	11,060	11,060	0	(4,560)		6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,50
19,199	Water Services	15,879	15,879	0	3,521		19,400	19,400	19,400	19,400	19,40
64,794	1	67,726	67,726	0	1,579		69,305	69,305	69,305	69,305	69,30
	∃Transport										
10,002	Car Allowance	22,527	22,527	0	(22,527)		0	0	0	0	
30,785	Mileage Allowance	40,643	52,643	0	(16,043)		36,600	36,600	36,600	36,600	36,60
1,693	Operating Costs	3,468	3,468	0	(3,468)		0	0	0	0	
10,536	Pool Car	3,299	3,299	0	9,801		13,100	13,100	13,100	13,100	13,10
5,610	Public Transport	1,741	1,741	0	4,359		6,100	6,100	6,100	6,100	6,10
58,626	5	71,678	83,678	0	(27,878)		55,800	55,800	55,800	55,800	55,80
	■ Supplies & Services										
4,498	Catering	303	303	0	1,197		1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,50
76,366	Communication and computing	53,176	53,176	0	5,150		58,326	58,326	58,326	58,326	58,32
10,852	Equipment, furniture & materials	14,682	14,682	0	(3,512)		11,170	11,170	11,170	11,170	11,17
224	Expenses	850	850	0	(850)		0	0	0	0	
0	Insurance - service related	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	
62,627	7 Office expenses	54,035	54,035	0	(18,703)		35,332	35,332	35,332	35,332	35,33
367,820	Services	784,176	784,176	(62,491)	(170,318)		551,367	550,367	376,367	351,367	351,36
307		936	936	0	(436)		500	500	500	500	50
522,695		908,158	908,158	(62,491)	(187,472)		658,195	657,195	483,195	458,195	458,19
	■ Benefit & Transfer Payments										
260,509	·	176,959	176,959	0	8,177		185,136	185,136	185,136	185,136	185,13
213,163		32,006	32,006	0	(7,006)		25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,00
5,048		5,454	5,454	0	346		5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,80
	Shared Service Savings			(15,191)	0		(15,191)	(15,191)	(15,191)	(15,191)	(15,19
478,719	<u> </u>	214,419	214,419	(15,191)	1,517		200,745	200,745	200,745	200,745	200,74
	☐ Renewals Fund Contribution										
11,337	Repairs & Renewals	1,620	1,620	0	0		1,620	1,620	1,620	1,620	1,62
11,337		1,620	1,620	0	0		1,620	1,620	1,620	1,620	1,62
	□ Income & Fees	- 1									
(2,376,932)	Fees & charges	(1,890,315)	(1,903,315)	86,100	(19,771)		(1,836,986)	(1,836,986)	(1,836,986)	(1,836,986)	(1,836,986
(10,000)		(42,750)	(42,750)	42,750	(5,000)		(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000
(94,329)		(98,624)	(98,624)	0	(1,376)		(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000
(23,874)		(16,476)	(16,476)	0	4,576		(11,900)	(11,900)	(11,900)	(11,900)	(11,90
(2,505,134)		(2,048,165)	(2,061,165)	128,850	(21,571)		(1,953,886)	(1,953,886)	(1,953,886)	(1,953,886)	(1,953,886
1,216,987	Net Service Expenditure	1,655,274	1,930,435	10,065	(270,770)	21,495	1,691,224	1,766,271	1,619,435	1,621,872	1,649,58
		-	-						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
2 722 121	Gross Service Expenditure	3 703 439	3 991 600	(118 785)	(249 199)	21 495	3 645 110	3 720 157	3 573 321	3 575 758	3 603 469

3,722,121 Gross Service Expenditure	3,703,439	3,991,600	(118,785)	(249,199)	21,495	3,645,110	3,720,157	3,573,321	3,575,758	3,603,469
(2,505,134) Gross Service Income	(2,048,165)	(2,061,165)	128,850	(21,571)	0	(1,953,886)	(1,953,886)	(1,953,886)	(1,953,886)	(1,953,886)
1,216,987 Net Service Expenditure	1,655,274	1,930,435	10,065	(270,770)	21,495	1,691,224	1,766,271	1,619,435	1,621,872	1,649,583

Actual	Objective Analysis : Controllable only	Forecast	Budget		Budget 2	2015/16		M	edium Term Fi	nancial Strateg	У
2013/14	Objective Analysis : conditionable only	2014/15	2014/15	FtF	ZBB	Inflation	Budget	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
223,850	Head of Service	137,350	153,750	0	(76,412)	590	77,928	79,720	80,500	81,288	82,084
(576,178)	Development Management	(237,510)	(164,935)	66,100	(110,487)	7,908	(201,414)	(173,483)	(163,619)	(153,656)	(143,593)
1,102,274	Planning Policy	1,030,986	1,200,516	20,000	(116,480)	6,473	1,110,509	1,182,673	1,017,112	1,000,636	1,009,244
330,438	Housing Strategy	286,938	286,938	25,000	(14,944)	1,928	298,921	305,769	308,520	311,298	314,104
109,904	Economic Development	336,637	323,637	(35,617)	18,954	1,193	308,167	262,447	263,842	265,252	266,675
11,657	Public Transport	11,050	11,050	0	8,150		19,200	19,200	19,200	19,200	19,200
68,673	Transportation Strategy	102,823	102,823	0	(37,803)		65,020	65,020	65,020	65,020	65,020
(53,631)	Building Control	(13,000)	16,656	(65,419)	58,252	3,402	12,892	24,925	28,860	32,834	36,849
1,216,987	Net Service Expenditure	1,655,274	1,930,435	10,065	(270,770)	21,495	1,691,224	1,766,271	1,619,435	1,621,872	1,649,583

	£	£	£
Changes as a consequence of ZBB			
Inflation on salary and NDR			21,495
Changes to organisational structure		45,013	
Rephasing of spend		(86,000)	
Increase in application fees		(18,000)	
Removal of lease car costs		(24,326)	
Miscellaneous savings (maintenance, equipment, supplies etc		(93,343)	
Building Control shared service savings @ 12.5%	(15,191)		
MTP Fallout and re-phase 14/15 project costs	(62,491)		
Removal of fees as not able to sell expertise	20,000		
Realignment of CIL administration costs recovered	116,327		
MTP fall out - St Neots Town Centre Advice grant	42,750		
No Review yet but Vacancies in Planning off-setting in 2014/15	25,000		
Changes as a consequence of Cabinet Review			
Removal of Building Control post	(50,227)		
Removal of Corporate Assistant post	(15,875)		
External income for Project Officer post	(50,228)		
Other Changes			
Correction to budget for the CIL post		(51,078)	
Adjustment for temporary posts ending in year		(43,036)	
	10,065	(270,770)	21,495

Head of Community

Actual			Forecast	Budget		Budget 2	2015/16	I	Me	edium Term Fir	nancial Strategy	,
2013/14	Subjective Analysis	s : Controllable only	2014/15	2014/15	FtF	ZBB	Inflation	Budget	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
	■ Employees											
5,414		Hired Staff	686	686	0	6,314		7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
12,522		Other staff costs	25,925	25,925	(50)	(14,227)		11,648	11,648	11,648	11,648	11,648
333,571		Pension & NI	361,168	398,441	(16,848)	(2,294)		379,299	417,974	422,153	426,375	430,639
1,540		Recruitment	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
1,379,540		Salary	1,434,811	1,598,241	(67,634)	(42,135)	15,433	1,503,905	1,485,944	1,500,804	1,515,812	1,530,970
1,747		Severance payments	8,123	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
20,921		Training	29,438	29,438	0	2,388		31,826	31,826	31,826	31,826	31,826
1,755,256		-	1,860,151	2,052,731	(84,532)	(49,954)	15,433	1,933,678	1,954,392	1,973,431	1,992,660	2,012,082
	■Premises											
14,177		Energy Costs	11,109	11,109	0	2,091		13,200	13,200	13,200	13,200	13,200
13,798		Premises Cleaning	15,126	15,126	0	7,500		22,626	22,626	22,626	22,626	22,626
25,690		Rates	23,683	23,683	0	2,117	516	26,316	26,316	26,316	26,316	26,316
9,091		Rents	(35,532)	(35,532)	0	36,364		832	832	832	832	832
249,280		Repairs & Maintenance	190,762	190,762	0	(80,562)		110,200	110,200	110,200	110,200	110,200
519		Water Services	1,465	1,465	0	(885)		580	580	580	580	580
312,555			206,613	206,613	0	(33,375)	516	173,754	173,754	173,754	173,754	173,754
	■Transport											
6,333		Car Allowance	1,351	7,704	0	(7,704)		0	0	0	0	0
18,205		Mileage Allowance	48,244	49,197	0	(19,097)		30,100	30,100	30,100	30,100	30,100
32,083		Operating Costs	35,215	38,606	0	(5,895)		32,711	32,711	32,711	32,711	32,711
8,991		Pool Car	4,703	4,703	0	6,247		10,950	10,950	10,950	10,950	10,950
4,978		Public Transport	100	100	0	7,450		7,550	7,550	7,550	7,550	7,550
70,590			89,613	100,310	0	(18,999)		81,311	81,311	81,311	81,311	81,311
	Supplies & Services ■ Supplies & Services											
1,841		Catering	0	0	0	600		600	600	600	600	600
135,461		Communication and computing	132,979	92,976	0	39,651		132,627	132,627	132,627	132,627	132,627
67,054		Equipment, furniture & materi	95,020	99,020	0	29,699		128,719	128,719	128,719	128,719	128,719
1,027		Expenses	987	987	(600)	(387)		0	0	0	0	0
20,846		Office expenses	37,209	55,637	0	(25,693)		29,944	29,944	29,944	29,944	29,944
70,856		Services	112,334	112,909	0	7,052		119,961	119,961	119,961	119,961	119,961
1,232		Uniform & laundry	2,012	2,012	0	688		2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700
298,318			380,541	363,541	(600)	51,610		414,551	414,551	414,551	414,551	414,551
	■Benefit & Transfer Payments											
94,096		Contributions paid	76,147	81,147	0	(10,137)		71,010	71,010	71,010	71,010	71,010
308,707		Grants	298,033	298,033	0	37,041		335,074	305,074	305,074	305,074	305,074
10,176		Irrecoverable V A T	7,391	7,391	0	(2,791)		4,600	4,600	4,600	4,600	4,600
412,978			381,571	386,571	0	24,113		410,684	380,684	380,684	380,684	380,684
	Renewals Fund Contribution	l										
(52,170)		Repairs & Renewals	28,339	28,339	0	(21,727)		6,612	6,612	6,612	6,612	6,612
(52,170)		ļ	28,339	28,339	0	(21,727)		6,612	6,612	6,612	6,612	6,612
	■Income & Fees											
(571,096)		Fees & charges	(535,981)	(554,481)	0	(295,786)		(850,267)	(886,267)	(893,267)	(900,267)	(911,267)
(108,858)		Other grants and contributions	(48,869)	(48,869)	0	14,384		(34,485)	(34,485)	(34,485)	(34,485)	(34,485)
(5,450)		Rent	(6,016)	(6,016)	0	566		(5,450)	(5,450)	(5,450)	(5,450)	(5,450)
(685,404)			(590,866)	(609,366)	0	(280,836)		(890,202)	(926,202)	(933,202)	(940,202)	(951,202)
2,112,123	Net Service Expenditure		2,355,962	2,528,739	(85,132)	(329,168)	15,949	2,130,388	2,085,102	2,097,141	2,109,370	2,117,792
2,797 529	Gross Service Expenditure	T	2,946,828	3,138,105	(85,132)	(48,332)	15,949	3,020,590	3,011,304	3,030,343	3,049,572	3,068,994
	Gross Service Income		(590,866)	(609,366)	(85,132)	(280,836)	13,949	(890,202)	(926,202)	(933,202)	(940,202)	(951,202)
	Net Service Expenditure		2,355,962	2,528,739	(85,132)	(329,168)	15,949	2,130,388	2,085,102	2,097,141	2,109,370	2,117,792
2,112,123	Service Experientare		2,333,302	2,320,733	(03,132)	(323,100)	10,043	2,130,300	2,000,102	2,037,141	2,103,370	2,11,732

Actual	Objective Analysis : Controllable only	Forecast	Budget		Budget	2015/16		Medium Term Financial Strategy				
2013/14	Objective Analysis : Controllable only	2014/15	2014/15	FtF	ZBB	Inflation	Budget	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	
0	Head of Service	58,044	58,044	0	19,818	590	78,452	80,244	81,024	81,812	82,608	
223,624	ссти	196,121	155,121	0	9,531	2,533	167,185	175,756	179,150	182,578	186,041	
272,371	Environmental Health Admin	205,114	210,871	0	(19,795)	1,080	192,156	195,529	196,912	198,309	199,719	
458,854	Environmental Protection	492,546	498,586	0	(25,691)	3,460	476,354	489,633	494,174	498,760	503,392	
(297,579)	Licencing	(143,436)	(129,436)	(13,829)	(6,750)	1,351	(148,665)	(144,446)	(142,851)	(141,240)	(139,612)	
633,311	Community Team	650,766	661,072	(5,209)	30,278	2,145	688,286	632,908	635,331	637,779	640,251	
379,797	Commercial Team	411,250	502,497	0	(145,418)	2,478	359,557	368,927	372,174	375,453	378,765	
441,744	Projects And Assets	485,558	571,985	(66,094)	(191,140)	2,312	317,063	286,552	281,227	275,919	266,628	
2,112,123	Net Service Expenditure	2,355,962	2,528,739	(85,132)	(329,168)	15,949	2,130,388	2,085,102	2,097,141	2,109,370	2,117,792	

	£	£	£
Changes as a consequence of ZBB			
Inflation on salary and NDR			15,949
Changes to the staffing levels as a result of ZBB heavy		(140,341)	
Changes to contrubitions as a result of ZBB heavy		(16,094)	
Changes to premises, supplies & services as a result of ZBB heavy		(34,317)	
Removal of lease car		(14,684)	
Realignement of income as a result of ZBB heavy		33,263	
Miscellaneous savings (maintenance, equipment, supplies etc		(187,673)	
Changes as a consequence of Cabinet Review			
Removal of subsistance budget	(650)		
Licencing staff restructure	(13,830)		
Reduction in community team FTE	(4,558)		
Removal of Senior Technician	(29,238)		
Reduction in projects & asset team FTE	(36,856)		
Other Changes			
Capital programme - revenue implcations		(8,000)	
Increase in the Community Chest budget		30,000	
VAT Partial exemption re workings		(3,900)	
CCTV additional staff costs		12,795	
Adjustments and roundings		(217)	
	(85,132)	(329,168)	15,949

Head of Health & Leisure

Actual		Forecast	Budget		Budget 2	015/16		Me	edium Term Fir	nancial Strateg	v
2013/14	Subjective Analysis : Controllable only	2014/15	2014/15	FtF	ZBB	Inflation	Budget	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
	■ Employees										
13,862	Hired Staff	23,916	15,376	0	(1,376)		14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
38,236	Other staff costs	24,555	30,381	0	(10,464)		19,917	19,917	19,917	19,917	19,917
622,172	Pension & NI	635,075	694,240	0	(51,368)		642,872	721,841	729,059	736,350	743,714
4,779	Recruitment	500	3,304	0	(2,804)		500	500	500	500	500
3,936,417	Salary	3,897,213	4,191,667	(81,000)	(424, 326)	42,963	3,729,304	3,766,553	3,804,174	3,842,172	3,880,550
48,304	Training	59,011	58,426	0	110		58,536	58,536	58,536	58,536	58,536
4,663,770		4,640,270	4,993,394	(81,000)	(490,228)	42,963	4,465,129	4,581,347	4,626,187	4,671,475	4,717,216
	■ Premises										
520,132	Energy Costs	544,841	525,668	0	20,882		546,550	546,550	546,550	546,550	546,550
8,811	Fixtures & Fittings	10,119	4,040	0	(1,014)		3,026	3,026	3,026	3,026	3,026
14,714	Ground Maintenance Costs	12,875	10,669	0	(8,469)		2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200
136,039	Premises Cleaning	116,734	129,111	0	(15,556)		113,555	113,555	113,555	113,555	113,555
457,282	Rates	467,781	454,116	0	13,933	9,361	477,410	477,410	477,410	477,410	477,410
11,698	Rents	15,669	15,749	0	(9)		15,740	15,740	15,740	15,740	15,740
289,797	Repairs & Maintenance	213,629	209,425	0	55,822		265,247	265,247	265,247	265,247	265,247
81,427	Water Services	90,944	108,613	0	(12,152)		96,461	96,461	96,461	96,461	96,461
1,519,901		1,472,592	1,457,391	0	53,437	9,361	1,520,189	1,520,189	1,520,189	1,520,189	1,520,189
	□Transport										
4,790	Car Allowance	1,265	270	0	(270)		0	0	0	0	0
19,815	Mileage Allowance	17,072	20,880	0	(9,300)		11,580	11,580	11,580	11,580	11,580
16,172	Operating Costs	9,298	15,824	0	(6,751)		9,073	9,073	9,073	9,073	9,073
32	Pool Car	205	205	0	(5)		200	200	200	200	200
4,717	Public Transport	3,710	4,122	0	(1,612)		2,510	2,510	2,510	2,510	2,510
45,526	,, , , ,	31,550	41,301	0	(17,938)		23,363	23,363	23,363	23,363	23,363
	■ Supplies & Services	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	
463	Car Allowance	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
21,671	Catering	20,975	24,450	0	(3,000)		21,450	21,450	21,450	21,450	21,450
147,391	Communication and computing	162,070	162,460	0	3,400		165,860	165,860	165,860	165,860	165,860
679,836	Equipment, furniture & materials	646,108	702,268	0	(147,345)		554,923	554,923	554,923	554,923	554,923
1,096	Expenses	728 0	448	0	(448)		0	0	0	0	0
4,000	Insurance - service related	_	454.000		-		425 442	0			425.442
155,576 136,553	Office expenses	151,018	154,032 293,993	0	(17,920)		136,112 141,996	136,112 111,996	136,112 79,996	136,112 141,996	136,112 141,996
9,849	Services Uniform & laundry	176,260 9,893	293,993 15,767	0	(151,997) (5,212)		10,555	10,555	10,555	10,555	10,555
1,156,433	Official & faultury	1,167,052	1,353,418	0	(322,523)		1,030,896	1,000,896	968,896	1,030,896	1,030,896
1,150,455	■ Benefit & Transfer Payments	1,167,032	1,333,416	U	(322,323)		1,030,690	1,000,696	300,030	1,030,696	1,030,890
3,750	Grants	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
86,826	Irrecoverable V A T	90,369	90,347	0	(9,347)		81,000	81,000	81,000	81,000	81,000
90,576	incoverable VA I	90,369	90,347	0	(9,347)		81,000	81,000	81,000	81,000	81,000
50,570	■ Renewals Fund Contribution	30,303	30,347		(3,347)		01,000	01,000	01,000	01,000	01,000
25,000	Repairs & Renewals	25,000	25,625	0	(625)		25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
25,000	paris a neriewais	25,000	25,625	0	(625)		25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
25,000	□ Income & Fees	25,000	25,025	· ·	(023)		23,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	23,000
(5,949,980)	Fees & charges	(6,000,189)	(6,648,200)	0	556,306	(39,941)	(6,131,835)	(6,294,503)	(6,282,503)	(6,350,093)	(6,360,093)
(98,643)	Other grants and contributions	(119,721)	(119,721)	0	48.341	(,- /-)	(71,380)	(71,380)	(71,380)	(71,380)	(71,380)
(5,000)	Rent	(5,000)	(5,125)	0	125		(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)
(814,853)	Sales	(851,020)	(897,413)	0	18,084		(879,329)	(879,329)	(879,329)	(879,329)	(879,329)
(6,868,476)		(6,975,930)	(7,670,459)	0	622,856	(39,941)	(7,087,544)	(7,250,212)	(7,238,212)	(7,305,802)	(7,315,802)
			, , , ,			, ,		, , , , ,		, ,	, , , , ,
	Net Service Expenditure	450,903	291,017	(81,000)	(164,367)	12,382	58,032	(18,418)	6,422	46,120	81,861
	Gross Service Expenditure	7,426,833	7,961,476	(81,000)	(787,223)	52,323	7,145,576	7,231,794	7,244,634	7,351,922	7,397,663
(, , , , , , , , , , ,	Gross Service Income	(6,975,930)	(7,670,459)	0	622,856	(39,941)	(7,087,544)	(7,250,212)	(7,238,212)	(7,305,802)	(7,315,802)
632,730	Net Service Expenditure	450,903	291,017	(81,000)	(164,367)	12,382	58,032	(18,418)	6,422	46,120	81,861

Actual	Objective Analysis : Controllable only	Forecast	Forecast Budget Budget 2015/16						Medium Term Financial Strategy				
2013/14	Objective Analysis : Controllable Only	2014/15	2014/15	FtF	ZBB	Inflation	Budget	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		
0	Head of Service	54,900	54,900	0	22,538	590	78,028	79,820	80,600	81,388	82,184		
181,926	Sports and Active Lifestyles	270,091	270,091	0	50,874	2,432	323,397	332,549	336,481	340,452	344,463		
450,804	Leisure Centres	125,912	(33,974)	(81,000)	(237,779)	9,361	(343,392)	(430,786)	(410,659)	(375,720)	(344,785)		
632,730	Net Service Expenditure	450,903	291,017	(81,000)	(164,367)	12,382	58,032	(18,418)	6,422	46,120	81,861		

	£	£	£
Changes as a consequence of ZBB			
Inflation on salary and NDR			12,382
Review of staffing levels at each centre		(424,326)	
Review of income against current trends		570,306	
Realignment of budgets to projected income targets		(286,849)	
Changes as a consequence of Cabinet Review			
Staff Restructure	(81,000)		
Other Changes			
VAT Partial exemption re workings		(9,498)	
Capital programme - revenue implcations		(14,000)	
	(81,000)	(164,367)	12,382

Corporate Finance

4,246,427 Gross Service Expenditure (826,813) Gross Service Income 3,419,613 Net Service Expenditure

Movement of budget to Customer Services

Actual	Subjective Analysis : Controllable only	Forecast	Budget		Budget 2	2015/16				nancial Strateg	y
2013/14	Subjective Alialysis . Controllable Offly	2014/15	2014/15	FtF	ZBB	Inflation	Budget	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
	□ Employees										
1,140,898	Additional pension payments	789,000	789,011	0	345,989		1,135,000	1,510,000	1,574,000	1,574,000	1,574,000
804,970	Severance costs	204,949	205,726	0	1,274		207,000	207,000	207,000	207,000	207,000
1,945,868		993,949	994,737	0	347,263		1,342,000	1,717,000	1,781,000	1,781,000	1,781,000
	■ Supplies & Services										
94,320	· ·	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
(9,490)		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
0	Contingencies & provisions	0	(225,277)	0	225,277		0	0	0	0	0
0	Vehicle sale under £10k	(6,634)	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
3,459	Burials Under Health Act	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
1,118,000		1,331,000	1,623,000	0	(49,000)		1,574,000	1,905,000	2,354,000	2,577,000	2,902,000
393,321	Insurance	366,146	335,458	0	58,687		394,145	394,145	394,145	394,145	394,145
2,496		1,700	2,619	0	(2,619)		0	0	0	0	0
68,077	External audit fees	90,000	116,682	0	(26,682)		90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
86,907	Income collection costs	95,563	102,020	0	(5,330)		96,690	96,690	96,690	96,690	96,690
435,260	Interest paid	449,300	900,300	0	(199,300)		701,000	721,000	867,000	1,043,000	989,000
8,125	External fund consultants	7,375	7,670	0	455		8,125	8,125	8,125	8,125	8,125
(295,868)	Contributions received	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
12,632	Communication and computing	15,189	15,189	0	(2,589)		12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600
1,625	Irrecoverable V A T	1,475	1,363	0	262		1,625	1,625	1,625	1,625	1,625
1,918,864		2,351,114	2,879,024	0	(839)		2,878,185	3,229,185	3,824,185	4,223,185	4,494,185
	■ Benefit & Transfer Payments										
0	Grants		8,925	0	(8,925)		0	0	0	0	0
381,694	Levies	399,305	399,305	0	(5,014)		394,291	394,291	394,291	394,291	394,291
381,694		399,305	408,230	0	(13,939)		394,291	394,291	394,291	394,291	394,291
	□Income & Fees										
(703,624)	Government grants	(542,654)	(68,449)	0	449		(68,000)	(23,000)	(23,000)	(23,000)	(23,000)
(247,151)		(91,289)	(606,110)	0	374,096		(232,014)	(286,014)	(285,014)	(285,014)	(290,014)
123,961	Bad debt provision	124,899	11,269	0	48,731		60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
(826,813)		(509,044)	(663,290)	0	423,276		(240,014)	(249,014)	(248,014)	(248,014)	(253,014)
3,419,613	Net Service Expenditure	3,235,324	3,618,701	0	755,761		4,374,462	5,091,462	5,751,462	6,150,462	6,416,462
	·										

332,485

423,276 755,761

(2,000) 755,761

0

4,614,476

(240,014) 4,374,462

0

5,340,476

(249,014) 5,091,462

5,999,476

(248,014) 5,751,462

6,398,476

(248,014) 6,150,462

6,669,476

(253,014) 6,416,462

	£	£	£
Changes as a consequence of ZBB			
Bad debt provison increase in line with year end values and current debt		48,731	
Increase in pension payments from triannual actuary valuation		345,989	
Removal of contingency budgets		225,277	
Net change in interest costs		39,796	
Miscellaneous savings (maintenance, equipment, supplies etc		(37,032)	
Other Changes			
Additional interest from Capital programme		135,000	
1			

3,744,368

(509,044) 3,235,324 4,281,991

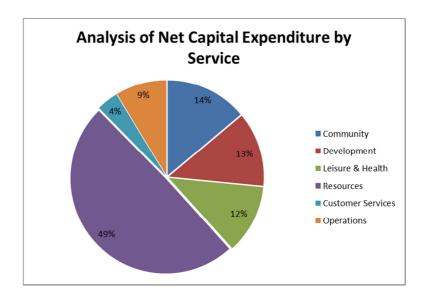
(663,290) 3,618,701

3.0 CAPITAL

3.1 Table H below details the Councils capital programme, and other commitments, over the period of the MTFS along with the associated sources of finance.

Table H		Forecast	Budget	Medium	Term Fir	nancial S	trategy
		2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
		£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Community	Loves Farm Community Centre	410	32	0	0		
	CCTV - Camera replacements	39	87	43	0		0
	Wireless CCTV	0	290	0			
	CCTV Shared Service	2	2	80			
	Huntingdon West Devt (Housing Growth Fund)	298	1,151	221	0		
	Decent Homes Thermal Efficiency & Category 1 H&S	10	10	10	10	10	10
Development	Town Centre Developments	0	74	100			0
	Disabled Facilities Grants	1,400	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650
	Repairs Assistance	93	75	75	75	75	75
	Two replacement static caravans	38	0	0	0	0	0
	Alconbury Weald	5,000	0	0	0		
	A14 Contribution	0	0	0	0	0	200
Leisure and		268	231	447	266	300	300
Health	Future Improvements						
	Replacement Equipment	0	200	200			
	St Ivo LC - Football Improvements	0	0	0			
	Pedals Scheme	2	9	0			
	One Leisure St Ives Redevelopment	166	0	0			
	One Leisure Huntingdon Impressions Extension	0	795	0			
	One Leisure St Neots Synethetic Pitch	0	392	0	0	0	0
Resources	Invest to Save Proposal - Highlode (Ramsey)	0	263	0	0	0	0
	VAT Partial Exemption	29	112	29	15	17	22
	* Loan To Housing Association (No MRP Regular repayments)	0	5,000	0	0	0	0
	Phoenix New Roof	0	200	0	0	0	0
Customer				470			40
Services	Replacement Printing Equip.	0	0	178	0	0	40
	Replacement Equipment Document Centre	10	31	33	0	34	0
	Multi-functional Devices	0	80	0	0	0	80
	Help Desk (MS Enterprise Agreement)	51	75	0	75	75	75
	Telephony and ICT Network Renewal	0	0	100	100	0	0
	ICT Replacements and Server Virtualisation	181	20	240	20	20	20
	Business Systems	130	200	200	200	200	200
	GIS	3	2	2	0	0	0
Operations	Provision for Bin Replacements	42	54	75	75	75	75
	Wheeled Bins for New Properties	337	100	88	82	24	22
	Extra refuse round due to housing growth	0	0	0	158	0	0
	Play Equipment & Safety Surface Renewal	43	60	20	20	0	0
	Play Equipment & Safety Surface Renewal	0	0	0		21	21
	S.106 Play Area Projects	0	48	0	0	0	0
	Vehicle fleet replacements.	1,038	761	859	1,000	564	1,478
	In Cab Technology	70	0	0	0	0	0
	Pool Cars	16	0	0	0	45	0
	Extra Car Parking, Huntingdon Town Centre	233	0	0	0		
	Environment Strategy Funding	126	55				
	Building Efficiency Improvements (Salix Grant)	70	70				
	Major repairs and replacements	0	50				
	Countryside Vehicle	18	0	0			
	Car Park Repairs	151	0	0	100	100	100
Total Cost		10,274	12,179	4,774	3,966	3,253	4,618
Asset Sa	iles (within year)	(200)	0	0	0	0	0
Capital R		(600)	(600)	(400)			
•	Contributions	(6,786)	(1,114)	, ,	, ,		, ,
Borrowing		(2,688)	(465)	1,026			
- 25ilomily	External	(2,000)	(10,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)		(5,000)
Total Sources		(10,274)	(12,179)	(4,774)	(3,966)		(4,618)
. Jan. Coulous		(10,214)	(12,113)	(-,11+)	(5,500)	(3,200)	(+,510)

^{*}Estimate of loan to RSL



3.2 The following table illustrates the estimated revenue costs and benefits, to the council, relating to the capital projects noted above.

Table I		Forecast	Budget	Medi	um Term F	inancial Str	ategy
		2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2016/20
		£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
One Leisure Huntingdon Impressions Extension	Employees	0	0	17	18	19	19
	Premises	0	0	8	8	8	8
	Supplies and services	0	0	5	1	1	1
	Fees & Charges	0	0	(200)	(220)	(235)	(245)
One Leisure St Neots Synethetic Pitch	Fees & Charges	0	(14)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(31)
Invest to Save Proposal - Highlode (Ramsey)	Fees & Charges	0	(29)	(29)	(29)	(29)	(29)
Extra refuse round due to housing growth	Transport	0	0	0	120	120	120
Environment Strategy Funding	Premises	0	0	(30)	(41)	(52)	(63)
Building Efficiency Improvements (Salix Grant)	Premises	0	(8)	(14)	(10)	(6)	(6)
Total (Income)/ Cost		0	(51)	(269)	(181)	(204)	(226)

4.0 TREASURY MANAGEMENT

4.1 The following gives a high level commentary on the Treasury Management activity that the Council is expecting to undertake during 2015/16.

Short Term Borrowing

During any year the Council will undertake short term borrowing and lending to maintain effective daily cash flow balances. For the forthcoming year, it is estimated that the net cost of short-term borrowing will be £55,000; this is based on an estimated daily cash flow balance of £6.0m. The cost of borrowing is based on an estimated bank base rate of 4.5%.

Long Term Borrowing

The Treasury Management Strategy permits the Council to borrow for the long-term to maintain effective working capital balances and to support back-to-back lending to external organisations. At the end of 2014/15, it is forecast that the total balances in respect of long-term borrowing will be £11.3m. During 2015/16 further long-term borrowing may occur dependent on the Asset Investment programme that is currently being developed and Cabinet decisions in respect of loans to other organisations. However, the costs of such borrowing are not included in the budget because the cost of any such borrowing would be met by additional investment income, the Council would expect to make a margin on any "borrowing to lend" decisions. The current estimated cost of long term borrowing is £0.524m.

5.0 CAPITAL FINANCING REQUIREMENT

5.1 The following table demonstrates, over the period of the MTFS, the Councils capital commitments and plans against its underlying need to borrow.

Table J	Forecast	Budget	Mediu	m Term Fi	nancial St	rategy
	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Opening Capital Financing Requirement	34,685	36,042	44,934	47,003	47,390	47,002
 Property, Plant and Equipment 	2,879	3,447	2,516	1,956	1,243	2,408
Intangible Assets	184	277	202	275	275	275
Investment Properties	0	463	0	0	0	0
Revenue Expenditure Funded from Capital under Statute	7,101	2,882	1,946	1,625	1,625	1,825
Repayable Capital Advances	110	5,110	110	110	110	110
 Lease Liability 	0	0	0	0	0	0
Additional Requirement	10,274	12,179	4,774	3,966	3,253	4,618
Capital Receipts	(800)	(600)	(400)	(300)	(300)	(300)
 Government Grant & Contributions 	(6,786)	(1,114)	(400)	(925)	(763)	(1,182)
Capital Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minimum Revenue Provision	(1,331)	(1,574)	(1,905)	(2,354)	(2,577)	(2,902)
	(8,917)	(3,288)	(2,705)	(3,579)	(3,640)	(4,384)
Closing Capital Finance Requirement	36,042	44,934	47,003	47,390	47,002	47,237
Increase in Underlying Need to Borrow	1,357	8,891	2,069	387	(387)	234

6.0 FORMAL 2015/16 COUNCIL TAX RESOLUTIONS

- 6.1 The formal 2015/16 Council Tax resolutions to be agreed by Council are shown below.
- (a) That the Council note the Council Tax Base for the whole Council area and individual Towns and Parishes (para 6.2) as approved by the Section 151 officer on the 3rd December 2014 after consultation with the Chairman of Corporate Governance Panel (and subsequent publication as a key decision).

The tax base (T) which is the amount anticipated from a £58,329 District Council Tax of £1 is

- (b) That the following amounts calculated by the Council for 2015/16 in accordance with the requirements of the Local Government Finance Act 1992 as amended by the Localism Act 2011 (the Act), the Local Government Finance Act 2012 and associated regulations:-
 - (i) the aggregate of the amounts which the Council estimates for the items set out in Section 31A(2) (a) to (f) of the Act

 Gross revenue expenditure including benefits,

 Town/Parish Precepts
 - the aggregate of the amounts which the Council estimates for the items set out in Section 31A (3) (a) to (d) of the Act

 Revenue income including reimbursement of benefits, specific and general grants, use of reserves and any transfers from the collection fund.
 - the amount by which the aggregate at (i) above exceeds the aggregate at (ii) above in accordance with Section 31A (4) of the Act

 This is the "Council Tax Requirement" including Parish/Town Precepts (item i minus item ii). It is the cash sum to be funded from District, Town and Parish Council Taxes.
 - (iv) the Council Tax requirement for 2015/16 divided by the tax base (T) in accordance with Section 31B (1) of the Act

 District plus average Town/Parish Council Tax (item iii divided by District taxbase)
 - (v) the aggregate of all "Special Items" referred to in \$\,\mathbb{E}5,030,469\$
 Section 34(1) of the Act.

 The total value of Parish/Town precepts included in i and iii above.
 - (vi) the Relevant Basic Amount of Council Tax for 2015/16 £133.18 being item iii less item v divided by the tax base (T) in accordance with Section 34 (2) of the Act.

 The District Council's Band D Tax for 2015/16

- (vii) the basic amounts of Council Tax for 2015/16 for those parts of the District to which one or more special items (Parish/Town precepts) relate in accordance with Section 34 (3) of the Act are shown by adding the Huntingdonshire District Council amount to the appropriate Parish Council amount in column "band D" set out in Table 1 attached.
- (viii) the amounts to be taken into account for 2015/16 in respect of categories of dwellings listed in particular valuation bands in accordance with Section 36 (1) of the Act are shown by adding the Huntingdonshire District Council amount to the appropriate Parish Council amount for each of the valuation bands in the columns "bands A to H" set out in Table 1 attached.
- (c) That the amounts of precept issued to the Council by Cambridgeshire County Council, Cambridgeshire Police Authority, Cambridgeshire & Peterborough Fire Authority and for each Parish Council for each of the categories of dwellings listed in different valuation bands in accordance with Section 40 of the Act shown in para 6.3 attached be noted.
- (d) That, having regard to the calculations above, the Council, in accordance with Section 30 (2) of the Act, hereby sets the figures shown in para 6.4 as the amounts of Council Tax for 2015/16 for each of the categories of dwelling shown. This is the total Council Tax to be collected, incorporating the requirements of all of the relevant bodies, for each town or parish area.
- (e) The Council notes that, in accordance with Section 52ZB of the Local Government Finance Act 1992, the basic amount of its Council Tax for 2015/16 is not excessive.

 The basic amount at b(vi) above is not excessive as defined by the Government.

6.2 **Tax Base 2015/16**

Abbotsley 249 Kings Ripton 8	31
Abbots Ripton 135 Leighton Bromswold 8	21
·	L476
,	L470 L0
·	195
	90
,	90
	261
,	
· ·	L49
,	2709
, ,	5742
	L0530
,	L746
,	210
	L341
	L49
·	243
	765
	53
•	396
	L17
	36
1 11 5	34
,	114
,	L296
,	L44
3 ,	12
Glatton 131 Winwick 4	10
Godmanchester 2331 Wistow 2	216
Grafham 234 Woodhurst 1	L53
Great & Little Gidding 117 Woodwalton 7	78
Great Gransden 450 Wyton-on-the-Hill 4	105
Great Paxton 360 Yaxley 2	2817
Great Staughton 324 Yelling 1	<u> 144</u>
Haddon 24 <u>58,3</u>	<u>329</u>
Hail Weston 243	
Hamerton & Steeple Gidding 52	
Hemingford Abbots 333	
Hemingford Grey 1269	
Hilton 450	
Holme 227	
Holywell-cum-Needingworth 968	
Houghton & Wyton 774	
Huntingdon 7056	
Kimbolton & Stonely 578	

6.3 **2015/16 Council Tax by Property Band for each Precepting Authority and the Billing Authority**

This table will be completed after the Council's Full Council meeting scheduled for the 25th February when the Council receives the precepts from Cambridgeshire County Council, Fire and Police Authorities.

7. FEES AND CHARGES

7.1 The Fees and Charges that will be applicable from January 2015 to March 2016 have been included in Annex A.

8.0 ROBUSTNESS OF THE 2015/16 BUDGET AND MEDIUM TERM FINANCIAL STRATEGY

8.1 The Local Government Act 2003 requires me, as the Council's Responsible Financial Officer, to report on the robustness of the 2015/16 budget and the adequacy of reserves to assist you in making your decisions on the Budget and the level of Council Tax. Further, this is an opportunity for me to provide some commentary in respect of the period covered by the Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS).

8.2 Robustness and Budget Setting

- 8.2.1 Over recent years the Council has tended to underspend its budget; this is a clear indication that managers have been prudent in the delivery of their services. However, a trend of underspending means that the cost of service delivery, even at current service standards, is below the level of spend that was budgeted for.
- 8.2.2 At the close of 2012/13, the Councils external auditors proposed that the Council should undertake a fundamental review of its budget, following the principles of Zero Based Budgeting (ZBB). In June 2014 Cabinet approved the development of the 2015/16 and subsequent year's budgets to be produced on this basis. In late August 2014 a ZBB review programme commenced, with 5 strategic services fundamentally reviewed (known as ZBB Heavy, these were Resources, Car Parking, Green Spaces, Community and One Leisure) in preparation for the 2015/16 budget.
- 8.2.3 Running in parallel with the ZBB Heavy reviews, all those services that had not been subject to a Heavy review have been subject to a desk-top or ZBB Light review. In so doing all services had been subject to budgetary oversight to ensure that the maximum value for money is achieved from each service.
- 8.2.4 With regard to the Heavy reviews, each has been subject to an internal officer review panel and then a Star Chamber review panel that was led by the Executive Councillor for Resources and supported by the Executive Leader and the Deputy Leader/Executive Councillor for Commercial Activities.
- 8.2.5 Over the next year, all remaining services will be subject to a ZBB Heavy review (with the other services being subject to a Light review). Thereby, by February 2016 and the setting of the 2016/17 budget, all services will have been subject to a

comprehensive ZBB review. For the years that follow, the intention at this time is that there will be a rolling programme of ZBB reviews.

8.3 Challenges facing the Council

8.3.1 The challenges that the Council faces and is dealing with are similar to those of many Councils across the local government community. The principal challenges that the Council is tackling are illustrated below:

Public Sector Austerity – Cuts in grant funding

- 8.3.2 The public sector has as a whole has faced the most significant austerity programme in a generation and as a consequence of the government's ringfenced services, this has meant that local government has met a significant share of the austerity programme. It is fair to say that to date the Council has not been significantly challenged in "budgetary" terms as a result of austerity, this is mainly due to the fact that the council continually under-achieved its budget.
- 8.3.3 As part of the 2014/15 provisional settlement announced in December 2013, the government indicated that the Council would receive £11.332m for 2015/16; when the 2015/16 was actually announced in December 2014 the Council was notified that it would receive £11.746m; which was £0.414m ahead (excluding Council Tax Freeze Grant). However, the modelling that had been followed in respect of the 2014/15 budget setting process estimated that the total grant receivable would be £12.923m by 2019/20; whereas the modelling followed for the 2015/16 budget is £11.122m by the same year a reduction of £1.801m (13.9%). Relevant analysis is shown in Table N below.

Table N Compariso	on of Grant	: Assumption				015/16
						2010/20
	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
2014/15 Budget & MTP						
NDR	4,218	4,245	4,351	4,460	4,572	4,686
RSG	4,562	3,074	2,400	1,800	1,500	1,100
NHB	3,344	4,013	4,993	5,628	6,340	7,137
Total	12,124	11,332	11,744	11,888	12,412	12,923
2015/16 Budget & MTFS						
NDR	4,218	4,160	4,661	4,868	5,084	5,308
RSG	4,562	3,183	1,900	921	442	0
NHB	3,344	4,403	5,126	5,342	5,537	5,814
Total	12,124	11,746	11,687	11,131	11,063	11,122
Variance between Grant						
Assumptions						
NDR	0	(85)	310	408	512	622
RSG	0	109	(500)	(879)	(1,058)	(1,100)
NHB	0	390	133	(286)	(803)	(1,323)
Total	0	414	(57)	(757)	(1,349)	(1,801)
	%	%	%	%	%	%
NDR	0.0	-2.0	7.1	9.1	11.2	13.3
RSG	0.0	3.5	-20.8	-48.8	-70.5	-100.0
NHB	0.0	9.7	2.7	-5.1	-12.7	-18.5
Total	0.0	3.7	-0.5	-6.4	-10.9	-13.9

Programme of Service Review

- 8.3.4 It is probably fair to say that all Councils are undertaking some form of service review and seeking to ensure that services are provided with affordability and value for money at their core. As mentioned earlier, this Council is in the process of undertaking a ZBB review of all its services. In addition to this, the Council is also following:
 - a project based approach to service change, entitled "Facing the Future".
 Projects included within the Facing the Future programme are monitored on an ongoing basis and relative costs and savings are included in the proposed budget.
 - a Shared Service programme with our strategic partners, Cambridge City and South Cambridgeshire District Councils. For 2015/16, savings estimates have been included in the base budget in respect of the Information Management Division (IMD), Legal and Building Control services. Future shared service programme savings are not included.
- 8.3.5 In addition, in late December 2014 the Portfolio Holder for Resources challenged his Cabinet colleagues to find further savings, this exercise generated a further £0.746m on a full year basis.

• Performance Management

8.3.6 Over the past 18 months, there has been a strategic change in management; including the recruitment of a new management team. One of the key processes that has been introduced is the start of a proactive performance management framework, including the publication of a new Corporate Plan, development of Service Plans and a new staff appraisal scheme. Coupled with new strategies in respect of internal and external communications this provides a new, emboldened framework for the Council to operate within.

8.4 Governance

8.4.1 As noted within the 2013/14 Annual Governance Statement both the Executive Leader and the Managing Director consider that they are:

"generally satisfied with the effectiveness of corporate governance arrangements and the internal control environment, and as part of continuing efforts to improve governance arrangements the following issues...have been identified for improvement:

- Develop the themes and aims of the Corporate Plan through service delivery plans, performance measures and service standards.
- Employee's performance targets.
- Publicise the vision statement & strategic themes and outcomes to key stakeholders.

- Review partnership commitments with an emphasis on the benefits obtained and contribution towards the Corporate Plan.
- Continue to educate and train employees in good procurement and contracting practice to ensure that they understand how to act and comply with the requirements of the Code of Procurement."
- 8.4.2 Further, the Councils Internal Audit and Risk Manager reported to the Corporate Governance Panel in May 2014, in respect of the control environment up to 31 March 2014, that

"the Council's internal control environment and systems of internal control....provided limited assurance over key business processes and adequate assurance over financial systems".

- 8.4.3 The past year has seen the introduction of a number of initiatives to improve governance, including:
 - officer led governance boards,
 - project management methodology,
 - lean process review.
 - golden thread approach to performance management,
 - and further enhancements within budget monitoring and reporting to management and members.
- 8.4.4 There are also relatively mature plans to introduce and embed further management reporting and budget monitoring business systems.

8.5 **Risks**

- 8.5.1 Because of the nature of the macro and micro environment that the wider local government family and the Council operates within, there are a whole host of risks that the Council faces on a day-to-day basis. In such an environment, budget setting is not a science but more a guide on how financial resources will be allocated to services over the forthcoming year and an indication into the medium term. There will always be items that emerge after the budget has been approved and these can range from a programme under or over achieving or an unexpected event occurring. Where an event occurs that will potentially have a negative financial impact on the Council, the first call for funding will be from compensating savings from elsewhere within the Council's budget (service first, wider Council thereafter). If this is not possible, service reductions will then be considered and finally the use of General Fund reserves.
- 8.5.2 It is therefore essential that relevant risks are identified and appropriate sensitivity analysis applied to determine the impact on the Council. The most significant potential risks to the budget are:
 - underachievement of savings
 - higher inflation.
 - further reductions in income (mainly from fees and charges).

- non-achievement of savings; including Shared Services
- failure of a borrower.
- an emergency.
- increased demand on services (e.g. benefits and homelessness).
- level of retained business rates.

8.5.3 Taking each of the above in turn:

Underachievement of savings

The savings included within the budget total £2.810m (ZBB £1.847m; FtF £0.109m; Portfolio Challenge £0.653m; Other £0.201m). These savings cover a broad range of services and are heavily dependent on implementation as planned, which itself can be subject to market. management and political conditions prevailing at the time. It is therefore prudent to assume that some of these savings may not be achieved; a fair assumption is that 30% underachievement which equates to £0.843m.

Higher Inflation

Currently inflation stands at 0.5%, this is a drop of 0.5% from 1% that was reported in December 2014.

With regard to:

o Pay

The budget for 2015/16 includes an "across the board" pay increase of 1%. Taking into account employer oncosts (national insurance and pension) and the already included pay inflation, this equates to a total cost of £21.332m, a further 1% for sensitivity equates to £0.213m.

o General Inflation

No general inflation has been included in the 2015/16 budget except where there are contractual price increases; although for the Council this is minimal as most services are "contracted in". For sensitivity, no inflation has been included.

There is at present economic commentary in respect of price stagnation and even deflation. Although these are recognised as issues they would generally have a positive impact on service costs. Considering that the Council is freezing Council Tax and over the medium term, the Council is therefore absorbing the impacts of all price adjustments. If price stagnation or deflation becomes a more serious issue, this will be addressed at the next budget round.

Investment Interest

The budget for 2015/16 has assumed a "composite" investment interest rate of 2.1% this equates to income of £0.232m; the budget also includes a borrowing rate of 4.0% which equates to a borrowing cost (short) of £0.177m. For sensitivity purposes no additional investment interest has been modelled however for short-term borrowing, a rate rise of 1% would equate to £0.221m, an increase of £44,000.

• Reduced income: Fees and Charges

Total fees and charges are £14.5m, therefore for sensitivity analysis a 1% loss of income from fees and charges would amount to £0.145m. The largest income streams that are susceptible to variation include:

- o Car Parks, £1.9m
- Leisure Centres, £6.13m
- o Property, £1.9m
- o Planning and Building Control Fees, £1.8m

Reduced income: New Homes Bonus

In May 2015 there will be a General Election and at the Annual LGA Finance Conference held in early January 2015, the Conservative's stated that their current intention is for central government support to local government to remain "incentive" led; in that New Homes Bonus is likely to continue.

However, Labour have stated that they will, quite quickly, remove New Homes Bonus but replace it with a "needs-based" system more akin to Revenue Support Grant; this would lead to a national redistribution of grant. The likely impact of this change will be that the Council will see a net reduction in its grant, so for sensitivity analysis purposes, a 10% reduction in New Homes Bonus has been assumed (£0.440m)

Government Grant: Non Domestic Rates

Since the introduction of this new element of funding for authorities in April 2013 it has become increasingly clear that the levels that the authority will be able to retain are very difficult to forecast. Whilst there are some opportunities for estimating when new buildings will be completed once they have started it is very difficult to judge when development will commence on allocated land even if planning permission has been granted.

It is even more difficult to estimate the results of appeals against the valuation set by the Valuation Office Agency. These appeals sometimes take years to finalise and are often backdated for a number of years, drastically adding to the volatility. Other variations can result from a property being burnt down or demolished.

The revenue impact is limited by the existence of a safety net which limits our loss to around £0.350m, this is included as a block amount within the sensitivity analysis.

Failure of a Borrower

The maximum permitted with one counterparty is £8.0m but this is only possible where £3.0m of the sum is held in a liquidity account with that body. Liquidity Accounts allow recovery of investments on the same working day which substantially reduces the risk. In most cases the limit is £5.0m which is restricted to bodies with a credit rating of F1+ or Building Societies with more than £2 billion in assets. The impact of a failure of borrower will be the loss of revenue cash flow and the potential

costs involved of "making good" the lost investment. There are however, good governance arrangements around the Council's Treasury activity and therefore the likelihood of loss is minimal, this has not been included in the sensitivity analysis.

Emergency

Certain types of eventuality are mitigated in other ways. Many significant risks are insured against, so losses are limited to the excesses payable. The Government's Bellwin Scheme meets a large proportion, over a threshold, of the costs of any significant peacetime emergencies (e.g. severe flooding). The Council does reside within a flood risk area and there have been occasions where the Council has been required to meet the cost of local flooding incidents, however such costs have been met from within current resources. With the reduction in budgets it is anticipated that such ad-hoc spend will not be able to be as easily accommodated so it would be prudent to include an element within any sensitivity to meet this cost. The Code of Financial Management permits the Managing Director or the Responsible Financial Officer to incur "emergency spend" of up to £0.350m, with retrospective reporting to Cabinet. The £0.350m is included as a block amount within the sensitivity analysis.

Increased demands on services

The services most susceptible to increased demand that would have a significant revenue impact are homelessness and Council Tax Support.

With regard to homelessness, the budget for 2015/16 is £0.368m and that for Council Tax Support is £6.860m; if there was a 10% increase in demand for each this would require an additional £0.723m.

8.5.4 Considering the risks noted above and the stated assumptions, the accumulated total cash risk is £3.095m. However, it is highly unlikely that all these risks will occur at the same time, so it is fair to apply "sensitivity" to each risk and then model the impact over the likelihood of occurrence. Table P shows this detailed analysis and in summary the additional pressure within 2015/16 based on the likelihood of occurrence is as follows:

Pessimistic view, additional pressure of: £1.473m
 Middle-View, additional pressure of: £0.984m
 Optimistic View, additional pressure of: £0.639m

Table P		Sensitivity of Risks to 2015/16 Budget & Funding Options											
Risk		Costs Included in 2015/16 budget	New rate	Sensitivit	y Impact	Likelihood of Occurance							
				+/-	Cost	Pessin	nistic	Middle	-Way	Optim	istic		
		£'000			£'000	Factor	£'000	Factor	£'000	Factor	£'000		
Underachieveme	nt of Savings	2,840	Savings not achieved	30%	852	0.7	596	0.2	170	0.1	85		
Inflation	Pay	21,332	Pay increase from 1% to 2%	1%	213	0.6	128	0.3	64	0.1	21		
	Temporary Borrowing	44	Difference between Borrowing increased from 4% to 5%	50%	22	0.2	4	0.5	11	0.3	7		
Reduced Income	Fees & Charges	(14,522)	Reduction in income.	1%	145	0.3	44	0.4	58	0.3	44		
	New Homes Bonus	(4,403)	Reduction in NHB following change to "needs" system and consequenial redistribution.	10%	440	0.3	132	0.4	176	0.3	132		
Government Grant	Non-Domestic Rates	350	Loss of Modelled NDR, limited by Safety Net	100%	350	0.6	210	0.3	105	0.1	35		
Emergency		350	Immediate use of funds in the event of a local emergency	100%	350	0.2	70	0.5	175	0.3	105		
Increased	Homelessness	368	Increase in demand	10%	37	0.4	15	0.5	19	0.1	4		
Demand of Services	Council Tax Support	6,860	Increase in demand	10%	686	0.4	274	0.3	206	0.3	206		
Total Sensitivity		·			3,095		1,473		984		639		
Estimated Reserv Conclusion of Ser							9,334 7,861		9,334 8,350		9,334 8,695		
 Do Reserves ren Reduction in Re 	•						Yes 15.8%		Yes 10.5%		Yes 6.8%		

8.6 Revenue Reserves

- 8.6.1 In previous budget rounds, the budgets that were included within the MTP included two sets of numbers that were significant estimates; namely "contingency items" (or risk provisions) and "savings yet to be identified".
- 8.6.2 The objective of including these items was to indicate to members that reserves would be maintained at a fair level at the end of the MTP period because:
 - calculated risks were included in service costs (contingency items), and
 - a line identifying "future savings" was also included.
- 8.6.3 However the reality of this approach was that it introduced a significant risk of misinterpretation of the future financial plans of the Council because members would see that reserves (the bottom line) were maintained hence they may have lost sight of the fact that the budget was not balanced in cash terms.
- 8.6.4 Therefore, to improve transparency and to ensure that members are focused on the key issue of ensuring "financial sustainability", the approach of including the aforementioned estimates has not being adopted from this year onwards in the development of the MTFS. All budgets presented to members will be "cash" based and the budgetary risk posed by the MTFS not being balanced over the medium clearly identified.
 - Reserves for 2015/16 and the MTFS Period (2016/17 to 2019/20)
- 8.6.5 There is no statutory minimum level of reserves; however Cabinet on the 22nd January 2015 have confirmed a minimum level of £3m. Based on the current budget for 2015/16, reserves are forecast to be £8.537m at April 2015 and increase to £9.334m by 31 March 2016.
- 8.6.6 As noted in para 8.5.4 above, it is theoretically possible but highly unlikely that all of the above risk items would occur next year, however it is critical that the Council has sufficient reserves to fund unavoidable additional costs pending the introduction of compensating service savings.
- 8.6.7 Therefore, by applying the estimated sensitivity costs noted from Table P above, it is considered, as shown in Table Q below that in respect of:
 - 2015/16, regardless of the likelihood of occurrence, reserves are sufficient to meet all sensitivity costs.
 - the MTFS period, regardless of the likelihood of occurrence, reserves are sufficient to meet all sensitivity costs. However, by 2019/20 it is shown that reserves will drop to just above the minimum level of £3.0m.

Table Q					Impact	of 2015/16 Se	5 Sensitivity of Risks on the MTFS General Fund Reserves Profile								
		2015/16			2016/17			2017/18			2018/19			2019/20	
		£'000			£'000		£'000			£'000			£'000		
General Fund Reserves		9,334		9,036		7,499			5,426						
(as per 2015/16 Proposed Budget)															
	Pessimistic	Middle-Way	Optimistic	Pessimistic	Middle-Way	Optimistic	Pessimistic	Middle-Way	Optimistic	Pessimistic	Middle-Way	Optimistic	Pessimistic	Middle-Way	Optimistic
Reduction in Reserves	1,473	984	639	1,473	984	639	1,473	984	639	1,473	984	639	1,473	984	639
Estimated Reserves	7,861	8,350	8,695	7,563	8,052	8,397	6,026	6,515	6,860	3,953	4,442	4,787	1,598	2,087	2,432
- Do Reserves remain positive	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No

8.6.8 Although such a position does demonstrate that the Council is "financially sustainable" over the medium term at the current level of net expenditure there is still considerable downward pressure from government funding as austerity continues to bite across the whole of the public sector. It is therefore considered prudent that the council continues to endeavour to be financially independent of government funding by the end of the medium term period (2019/20) which will mean that it must continue to drive down costs and increase income wherever possible – and the continuation of the ZBB and FtF programmes are key to achieving this.

Capital Investment

- 8.6.9 However, another attribute to achieving "financial independence" is the development of the capital asset investment programme as this will provide an essential additional revenue stream.
- 8.6.10 With regard to the capital investment programme, only assets that will by their nature generate a revenue cash flow should be considered. In respect of commercial assets, it is currently modelled that to generate £1m revenue, capital investment of around £13m is required. However, the Council should not only look at commercial assets as there are opportunities within the housing sector that will generate a revenue stream and also continue to provide development finance for local organisations (such as that the Council has already done with Huntingdon Regional College and Huntingdon Gym).
- 8.6.11 Consequently, if the Council wished to:
 - o Continue with a Zero increase in Council Tax over the MTFS period, and
 - o Set aside government grant to fund future capital investment,
- 8.6.12 As shown in Table R below, if:
 - Option 1 (i.e. 100% RSG + 50% NHB)
 was followed it would take the council the full three years to achieve the required £13m funding, but if the Council chose to follow
 - Option 2 (i.e. 100% RSG + 100% NHB),
 the Council would achieve the required funding within 2 years. However, Option 1 would require cuts in net expenditure of around 24% whereas Option 2 would require cuts in the region of 38%.
- 8.6.13 Of course, the Council could borrow these funds from the market or the Public Works Loan Board to facilitate a faster asset investment programme.

Table R	Estimated Service Reductions										
			Option 1					Option 2			
		- Council T	ax held at	Nil Increas	e		- Council T	ax held at	Nil Increas	e	
		- No use o	f Reserves			- No use of Reserves - 100% RSG set-aside - 100% NHB set-aside					
		- 100% RSG	set-aside								
		- 50% NHB	set-aside								
	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000	2019/20 £'000	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000	2019/20 £'000	
Net Expenditure	18,881	19,870	20,671	21,259	21,721	18,881	19,870	20,671	21,259	21,721	
(as per 2015/16 Proposed Budget)			,	,	,			,	,	,	
Service reduction required:											
- no use of reserves	0	(298)	(1,537)	(2,073)	(2,355)	0	(298)	(1,537)	(2,073)	(2,355)	
- RSG & NHB for capital investments	0	(4,463)	(3,592)	(3,211)	(2,907)	0	(7,026)	(6,263)	(5,979)	(5,814)	
Total Service Reductions	0	(4,761)	(5,129)	(5,283)	(5,262)	0	(7,324)	(7,800)	(8,052)	(8,169)	
Revised Net Expenditure	18,881	15,109	15,542	15,976	16,460	18,881	12,546	12,871	13,207	13,553	
Cuts Required>	·	24.0%	24.8%	24.9%	24.2%		36.9%	37.7%	37.9%	37.6%	
Financing											
Reserves	(797)	0	0	0	0	(797)	0	0	0	0	
Non-Domestic Rates	4,160	4,661	4,868	5,084	5,308	4,160	4,661	4,868	5,084	5,308	
Revenue Support Grant	3,183	0	0	0	0	3,183	0	0	0	0	
New Homes Bonus	4,403	2,563	2,671	2,769	2,907	4,403	0	0	0	0	
Council Tax Freeze Grant	82					82					
Collection Fund	82					82					
Total Government Grant	11,910	7,224	7,539	7,853	8,215	11,910	4,661	4,868	5,084	5,308	
Council Tax	7,768	7,885	8,003	8,123	8,245	7,768	7,885	8,003	8,123	8,245	
Balanced Budget if Nil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Council Tax Base	58,329	59,204	60,092	60,993	61,908	58,329	59,204	60,092	60,993	61,908	
- per Band D	133.18	133.18	133.18	133.18	133.18	133.18	133.18	133.18	133.18	133.18	

8.7 Conclusion

• 2015/16 Budget

Considering all the factors noted within the "Robustness" statement in respect of 2015/16, I consider that the:

- o combination of a new, robust approach to budget setting,
- o the direction of travel in relation to governance,
- o the further service and budget efficiency work to be undertaken during 2015/16, and
- o that reserves are expected to increase by March 2016,

the budget proposed for 2015/16 should not give Members any significant concerns over the Council's financial position.

Medium Term Financial Strategy (2016/17 to 2019/20)

With regard to the period covered by the MTFS, it is anticipated that there will be some significant cuts in government grant and if they materialise as planned they do pose a risk to the Council. However, current modelling is showing that the Council will remain above the £3.0m minimum level of reserves; but this level will be breached if the costs included within the sensitivity analysis come to fruition.

However, as highlighted earlier in this statement, there are actions being followed to mitigate this scenario but it does remain critical that:

- all Council services remain under tight budgetary control,
- ZBB is embedded as the primary basis for budgeting setting,
- the "facing the future" programme is completed as planned,
- Affordability and Value for Money are at the core of the Councils decision making processes,
- savings are identified at the earliest opportunity,
- capital investment is commenced as soon as possible, and
- reliance on central government funding is continually assessed and removed wherever possible.

Clive Mason CPFA

Responsible Financial Officer (Section 151)

Annex A

Fees and Charges Schedule

					Date of			
rvice	Element	Detail	Rate per	Statutory (S) Discretionary (D) in	Last ncrease VAT	N et charge	VAT	Cha
velor	ment	Detail	Kate per	Discretionary (b)	icrease var	f.	£	<u>Cha</u> €
						~	~	~
ning								
	All outline applications	Not more than 2.5 hectares	Per 0.1 hectares	S	N	385.00	0.00	38
		More than 2.5 hectares	Per 0.1 hectares plus for each hectare over 2.5 per	S	N	9,527.00	0.00	9,52
		More than 2.5 hectares	0.1 hectares	S	N	115.00	0.00	11
	Householder Applications	Single dwelling		S	N	172.00	0.00	17
	Full application	Two or more dwellings		S	N	339.00	0.00	33
		Not more than 50 new dwellings	Perdwelling	S	N	385.00	0.00	38
		More than 50 new dwellings		S	N	19,049.00	0.00	19,0
		Not dwellings, agricultural, glasshouse,	Per additional dwelling	S	N	115.00	0.00	1
	Full application	plant nor machinery						
		Erection of buildings	No increase in floor space or no more than 40sq m	s	N	195.00	0.00	1
		Liection or buildings	More than 40sq m but no more than	3		193.00	0.00	
		E rection of buildings	75 sq m	S	N	385.00	0.00	3
		E rection of buildings	More than 75 sq m but no more than 3750 sq m	S	N	19,049.00	0.00	19,0
			plus for each additional 75sq m in excess of 3750 sq m to a maximum					
		E rection of buildings	of£250,000	S	N	115.00	0.00	1
	Full application	On land used for agriculture or agricultural purposes						
		E rection of buildings	Not more than 465 sq m	s	N	80.00	0.00	
		-	More than 465 sq m but not more					
			than 540 sq m More than 540 sq m but not more	S	N	385.00	0.00	3
			than 4215 sq m - first 540 sq m	S	N	385.00	0.00	3
			plus for each further 75 sq m (or part thereof in excess of 540 sq m	S	N	385.00	0.00	3
			More than 4215 sq m	S	N	19,049.00	0.00	19,0
			plus for each 75 sq m (or part					
			thereof) in excess of 4215 as m up to a maximum of£250,000	s	N	115.00	0.00	1
	Full application	E rection of glass houses on land used for the purpose of a griculture	Not more than 465 sq m	s	N	80.00	0.00	
	r un application	for the purpose of a quiculture	More than 465 sq m but not more	5	IN.	00.00	0.00	
		For the state was the state of	than 540 sq m	S	N	2,150.00	0.00	2,1
		E rection/alteration/replacement of plant and machinery	0.1 hectare or part thereof	s	N	385.00	0.00	3
			More than 5 hectares	S	N	19,049.00	0.00	19,0
			plus for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof) in excess of 5 hectares to a					
			maximum of£250,000	S	N	115.00	0.00	1
	Applications other than Building Works	Car parks, service roads or other access	For existing uses	S	N	195.00	0.00	1
	Building Works	access	Not more than 15 hectares for each	3	IX.	155.00	0.00	,
		Waste	0.1 hectare (or part thereof)	S	N	195.00	0.00	1
			More than 15 hectares plus for each 0.1 hectare (or part	S	N	29,112.00	0.00	29,1
			thereof) in excess of 15 hectares to					
			a maximum of £65.000	S	N	115.00	0.00	1
		Operations connected with explanatory		_				
		drilling for oil or natural gas	0.1 hectare (or part thereof) More than 7.5 hectares	s s	N N	423.00 31,725.00	0.00	4 31,7
			plus for each 0.1 hectare(or part	5	IN.	31,725.00	0.00	31,7
			thereof) in excess of 7.5 hectares up to a maximum of £250,000	s	N	126.00	0.00	1
		Operations (other than exploratory	up to a maximum of £250,000	3	IN.	120.00	0.00	,
		drilling) for the winning and working of	Not more than 15 hectares for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof)	S	N	214.00	0.00	2
		oil or natural gas	More than 15 hectares	S	N N	32,100.00	0.00	32.1
			plus for each 0.1 (or part thereof) in	_		,		,
			excess of 15 hectares up to a maximum of£65,000	S	N	126.00	0.00	1
		Other operations (winning and working				,		
		of minerals) excluding oil and natural gas	Not more than 15 he ctares for each 0.1 (or part thereof)	S	N	195.00	0.00	1
		,	More than 15 hectares	s	N	29,112.00	0.00	29,1
			plus for each additional 0.1 in					
			excess of 15 hectares up to a maximum of£65,000	S	N	115.00	0.00	1
			Any site area for each 0.1 hectare					
		Other operations (not coming within any of the above categories)	(or part thereof) up to a maximum of £1,690	S	N	195.00	0.00	1
	Lawful Development	LDC - existing use - in breach of a			**		00	,
	Certificate	planning condition	Same as Full	S				
		LDC - existing use LDC - lawful but not to comply with a particular condition		s	N	195.00	0.00	1

	Agricultural and Forestry buildings and						
Prior Approval	operations or demolition of buildings		S	N	80.00	0.00	80.00
	Telecommunications code systems operators		S	N	385.00	0.00	385.00
	Proposed change of use to state						
	funded or registered nursery Proposed change of use of agricultural		S	N	80.00	0.00	80.00
	building to a state funded school or						
	registered nursery		S	N	80.00	0.00	80.00
	Proposed change of use of agricultural building to a flexible use within shops,						
	financial and professional services,						
	restaurants and cafes, business,						
	storage or distribution, hotels, or assembly or leisure		S	N	80.00	0.00	80.00
	Proposed change of a building from		-	• •			
	Office (Use Class B1) use to a use						
	falling within Use Class C3 (Dwelling house)		S	N	80.00	0.00	80.00
	Proposed change of use from an		· ·	•••	55.55	0.00	55.55
	agricultural building to a Dwelling house	1					
	(Use Class C3) where there are no associated building operations		S	N	80.00	0.00	80.00
	building to a Dwelling house (Use						
	Class C3) and associated building		_		.=		.=
	operations		S	N	172.00	0.00	172.00
	Proposed change of use of a building from a retail (Use Class A1 or A2) use						
	or a mixed retail and residential use to						
	a use falling within use Class C3						
	(Dwelling house) where there are no associated building operations		S	N	80.00	0.00	80.00
	Proposed change of use of a building		· ·	,,	00.00	0.00	00.00
	from a retail (Use Class A1 or A2) use						
	or a mixed retail and residential use to a use falling within use Class C3						
	(Dwelling house) and associated						
	building operations		S	N	172.00	0.00	172.00
Reserved Matters	Application for approval of reserved	Full fee due or if full fee already paid	S	N	385.00	0.00	385.00
Reserved Mallers	matters following outline approval Application for removal or variation of	then	5	IN	305.00	0.00	305.00
Approval/variation/disc	condition following grant of planning						
harge of condition	permission Request for confirmation that one or		S	N	195.00	0.00	195.00
	more planning conditions have been						
	complied with	Per request for householder	S	N	25.00	0.00	25.00
Change of use of a		otherwise per request	S	N	97.00	0.00	97.00
Change of use of a building to use as one							
or more separate							
dwelling houses, or other cases		Not more than 50 dwellings for each	S	N	385.00	0.00	385.00
Other cases	More than 50 dwellings	Not more than 50 dwellings for each	S	N	19,049.00	0.00	19,049.00
	More a lar ee arreminge	plus for each in excess of 50 up to a	· ·	•••	10,010.00	0.00	10,010.00
011		maximum of £250,000	S	N	115.00	0.00	115.00
Other changes of use of a building or land			S	N	385.00	0.00	385.00
or a ballaring or laria	Relating to the business on the		· ·	,,	000.00	0.00	000.00
Advertising	premises		S	N	110.00	0.00	110.00
	Advanced signs which are not on or visible from the site, directing the public						
	to a business		S	N	110.00	0.00	110.00
	Other advertisements		S	N	385.00	0.00	385.00
Application for a new planning permission to							
replace an extant	Application in respect of major						
planning permission	developments		S	N	575.00	0.00	575.00
	Applications in respect of householder developments		S	N	57.00	0.00	57.00
	Application in respect of other			14	37.00	5.00	
A	developments		S	N	195.00	0.00	195.00
Application for a non- material amendment							
following a grant of	Application in respect of householder						
planning permission	development		S	N	28.00	0.00	28.00
	Application in respect of other developments		S	N	195.00	0.00	195.00
	-j		-		. 30.00		

Control Domestic extensions	Extension or annex with a floor area up							
and annexes	to 10m2	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	s	140.00	28.00	168
	Extension or annex with a floor area up	-	S		c	225.00	47.00	202
	to 10m2 Extension or annex with a floor area	Inspection charge	5	Apr-10	S	235.00	47.00	282
	over 10m2 but under 40m2	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	140.00	28.00	168
	Extension or annex with a floor area over 10m2 but under 40m2	Inspection charge	s	Apr-10	s	235.00	47.00	282
	Extension or annex with a floor area	Plan charge	S	Apr 10	c	140.00	28.00	168
	over 40m2 but under 100m2 Extension or annex with a floor area	Plan charge	5	Apr-10	S	140.00	26.00	100
	over 40m2 but under 100m2	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	235.00	47.00	282
	Garage, car port or covered way extension with floor area up to 60m2	Plan charge	s	Apr-10	s	140.00	28.00	168
	Garage, car port or covered way	lanca ettera elemen	0	4 40	0	005.00	47.00	000
Domestic loft and	extension with floor area up to 60m2 Loft conversion with a floor area up to	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	235.00	47.00	282
garage conversions	40m2	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	140.00	28.00	168
	Loft conversion with a floor area up to 40m2	Inspection charge	s	Apr-10	s	235.00	47.00	282
	Loft conversion with a floor area over	Dianahana	c	A== 10	c	140.00	28.00	10
	40m2 but less than 60m2 Loft conversion with a floor area over	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	140.00	28.00	168
	40m2 but less than 60m2	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	235.00	47.00	282
	Conversion of garage to living accommodation	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	85.00	17.00	102
	Conversion of garage to living	Plan charge	3	Api-10	3	65.00	17.00	102
	accommodation	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	160.00	32.00	192
Domestic alterations	Estimated cost of work less than £5000	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	180.00	36.00	21
	Estimated cost of work less than £5000	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	0.00	0.00	(
	Estimated cost of work over £5000 but less than £10000	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	s	140.00	28.00	16
	Estimated cost of work over £5000 but	-						
	less than £10000 Estimated cost of work over £10000	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	140.00	28.00	16
	but less than £20000	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	140.00	28.00	16
	Estimated cost of work over £10000 but less than £20000	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	s	230.00	46.00	27
	Estimated cost of work over £20000	inspection sharge		7 (0)		200.00	10.00	
	but less than £50000 Estimated cost of work over £20000	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	140.00	28.00	16
	but less than £50000	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	280.00	56.00	33
	Estimated cost of work over £50000 but less than £100000	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	s	140.00	28.00	16
	Estimated cost of work over £50000	rian charge	3	Αρι-10	3	140.00	20.00	10
	but less than £100000	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	330.00	66.00	39
New dwellings and								
conversion to dwellings		Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	175.00	35.00	21
	1 dwelling	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	375.00	75.00	45
	2 dwellings 2 dwellings	Plan charge Inspection charge	s s	Apr-10 Apr-10	S S	245.00 555.00	49.00 111.00	29 66
	3 dwellings	Plan charge	S	Apr-10 Apr-10	S	315.00	63.00	37
	3 dwellings	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	735.00	147.00	88
	4 dwellings	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	385.00	77.00	46
	4 dwellings	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	875.00	175.00	1,05
	5 dwellings	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	455.00	91.00	54
	5 dwellings	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	1,015.00	203.00	1,21
	6 dwellings 6 dwellings	Plan charge Inspection charge	\$ \$	Apr-10 Apr-10	S S	525.00 1,155.00	105.00 231.00	63 1,38
	7 dwellings	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	545.00	109.00	65
	7 dwellings	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	1,345.00	269.00	1,61
	8 dwellings	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	565.00	113.00	67
	8 dwellings	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	1,535.00	307.00	1,84
	9 dwellings	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	585.00	117.00	70
	9 dwellings	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	1,725.00	345.00	2,07
	10 dwellings	Plan charge	s s	Apr-10	S S	605.00 1,895.00	121.00 379.00	72 2,27
	10 dwellings	Inspection charge		Apr-10				
	s are based on buildings with a maximun elopments with more than 10 dwellings w			or area of 300	m2. The	cnarge for any	, awelling o	outside
Domestic Extensions	Extension or annex with floor area up to	·			_			
and annexes	10m2 Extension or annex with floor area up to	Building notice	S	Apr-10	S	410.00	82.00	49
	10m2	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	527.00	0.00	52
	Extensions or annexes with a floor area over 10m2 but under 40m2	Building notice	s	Apr-10	s	465.00	93.00	55
	Extensions or annexes with a floor area	-		·				
	over 10m2 but under 40m2 Extensions or appears with a floor area	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	635.00	0.00	63
	Extensions or annexes with a floor area over 40m2 but under 100m2	Building notice	s	Apr-10	s	590.00	118.00	70
	Extensions or annexes with a floor area	De su devie eti	0	A 10		770.00	0.00	
	Extensions or annexes with a floor area over 40m2 but under 100m2	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	770.00	0.00	77
	Extensions or annexes with a floor area	Regularisation Building notice	s s	Apr-13 Apr-10	N S	770.00 375.00	0.00 75.00	77 45

Domestic loft and								
garage conversions	Loft conversion with a floor area up to 40m2	Building notice	S	Apr-10	s	410.00	82.00	492.00
garage conversions	Loft conversion with a floor area up to	-						
	40m2 Loft conversion with a floor area over	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	527.00	0.00	527.00
	40m2 but less than 60m2	Building notice	S	Apr-10	S	468.00	93.60	561.60
	Loft conversion with a floor area over	December of the	0	4 40		005.00	0.00	605.00
	40m2 but less than 60m2 Conversion of garage to living	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	635.00	0.00	635.00
	accommodation	Building notice	S	Apr-10	S	245.00	49.00	294.00
	Conversion of garage to living accommodation	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	345.00	0.00	345.00
	accommodation	regularioation	ŭ	740110	.,	0-10.00	0.00	040.00
Domestic alterations	Estimated cost of work less than £5000	Building notice	S	Apr-10	S	180.00	36.00	216.00
	Estimated cost of work less than £5000	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	243.00	0.00	243.00
	Estimated cost of work over £5000 but	Dellation and a	0	1 10	0	040.00	00.00	270.00
	less than £10000 Estimated cost of work over £5000 but	Building notice	S	Apr-10	S	310.00	62.00	372.00
	less than £10000	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	392.00	0.00	392.00
	Estimated cost of work over £10000 but less than £20000	Building notice	S	Apr-10	S	410.00	82.00	492.00
	Estimated cost of work over £10000	Ballating Hotios		7 (0)	J	410.00	02.00	402.00
	but less than £20000	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	513.00	0.00	513.00
	Estimated cost of work over £20000 but less than £50000	Building notice	S	Apr-10	S	460.00	92.00	552.00
	Estimated cost of work over £20000	•	_					
	but less than £50000 Estimated cost of work over £50000	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	594.00	0.00	594.00
	but less than £100000	Building notice	S	Apr-10	S	515.00	103.00	618.00
	Estimated cost of work over £50000	Described attack	0	4 40		700.00	0.00	700.00
	but less than £100000 Renovation of thermal element	Regularisation	S S	Apr-13	N S	709.00 140.00	0.00 28.00	709.00 168.00
	Renovation of thermal element	Building notice Regularisation	S	Apr-10 Apr-13	S N	182.00	0.00	182.00
	Replacement of windows, roof light and	•	3	Api-13	IN	102.00	0.00	102.00
	external glazed doorways	Building notice	S	Apr-10	S	100.00	20.00	120.00
	Replacement of windows, roof light and external glazed doorways	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	130.00	0.00	130.00
	Installation of renewable energy	-		•				
	systems Installation of renewable energy	Building notice	S	Apr-10	S	140.00	28.00	168.00
	systems	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	182.00	0.00	182.00
	Drainage works up to the value of	5 7 6			•	400.00	00.00	400.00
	£5000 Drainage works up to the value of	Building notice	S	Apr-10	S	100.00	20.00	120.00
	£5000	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	130.00	0.00	130.00
	Electrical work up to the value of £10000	Building notice	S	Apr-10	S	240.00	48.00	288.00
	Electrical work up to the value of	building notice	3	Αρι-10	3	240.00	40.00	200.00
	£10000	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	312.00	0.00	312.00
New dwellings and								
conversion to dwelling	gs 1 dwelling	Building notice	S	Apr-10	S	600.00	120.00	720.00
	1 dwelling	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	756.00	0.00	756.00
	2 dwellings	Building notice	S	Apr-10	S	880.00	176.00	1,056.00
	2 dwellings	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	1,094.00	0.00	1,094.00
	3 dwellings	Building notice	S	Apr-10	S	1,155.00	231.00	1,386.00 1,431.00
	3 dwellings 4 dwellings	Regularisation Building notice	S S	Apr-13 Apr-10	N S	1,431.00 1,385.00	0.00	
	4 dwellings	Building notice	3	Apr-10			277.00	
	4 dwallings	Pegularisation	9	Apr 13	N		277.00	1,662.00
	4 dwellings	Regularisation Building notice	S S	Apr-13	N S	1,728.00	0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00
	5 dwellings	Building notice	S	Apr-10	S	1,728.00 1,615.00	0.00 323.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00
	5 dwellings 5 dwellings	Building notice Regularisation	s s	Apr-10 Apr-13	S N	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00	0.00 323.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00
	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings	Building notice Regularisation Building notice	\$ \$ \$	Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10	S N S	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00	0.00 323.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00
	5 dwellings 5 dwellings	Building notice Regularisation	s s	Apr-10 Apr-13	S N	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00
	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings	Building notice Regularisation Building notice Regularisation	\$ \$ \$ \$	Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13	S N S N	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,282.00
	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings	Building notice Regularisation Building notice Regularisation Building notice	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10	S N S N	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,282.00 2,496.00
	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings	Building notice Regularisation Building notice Regularisation Building notice Regularisation	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13	S N S N S	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,282.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 2,772.00 2,849.00
	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings	Building notice Regularisation Building notice Regularisation Building notice Regularisation Building notice Building notice	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10	S N S N S N S	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,282.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 2,772.00
	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings	Building notice Regularisation	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13	S N S N S N S N S N	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,849.00 2,590.00 3,050.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 518.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,282.00 2,496.00 2,772.00 2,849.00 3,108.00 3,050.00
	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings 9 dwellings	Building notice Regularisation Building notice	s s s s s s s s	Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10	S N S N S N S N S N S	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,849.00 2,590.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 518.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 2,772.00 2,849.00 3,108.00 3,300.00
Other residential	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings 9 dwellings	Building notice Regularisation	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13	S N S N S N S N S N	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,849.00 2,590.00 3,050.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 518.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,282.00 2,496.00 2,772.00 2,849.00 3,108.00 3,050.00
Other residential (institutional etc)	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings 9 dwellings	Building notice Regularisation Building notice	s s s s s s s s	Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10	S N S N S N S N S N S	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,849.00 2,590.00 3,050.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 518.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 2,772.00 2,849.00 3,108.00 3,300.00
	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings 9 dwellings 10 dwellings	Building notice Regularisation	s s s s s s s s s s s s	Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13	S N S N S N S N S N S N	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,849.00 2,590.00 3,050.00 2,750.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 518.00 0.00 550.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 2,772.00 2,849.00 3,050.00 3,300.00 0.00
	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings 10 dwellings 10 dwellings	Building notice Regularisation Plan charge	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13	\$ N	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,849.00 2,590.00 3,050.00 2,750.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 518.00 0.00 550.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 2,772.00 2,849.00 3,050.00 0.00
	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings 10 dwellings 10 dwellings Floor area under 40m2 Floor area under 40m2 Floor area under 40m2	Building notice Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13	0 Z 0 Z 0 Z 0 Z 0 Z 0 Z 0 Z 0 Z	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,590.00 3,050.00 2,750.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 518.00 0.00 550.00 0.00 35.00 65.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 3,108.00 3,050.00 3,300.00 0.00 210.00 390.00 675.00
	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings 10 dwellings Floor area under 40m2 Floor area under 40m2	Building notice Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-113	8 Z 8 Z 8 Z 8 Z 8 Z 8 Z 8 8	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,849.00 2,590.00 3,050.00 2,750.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 518.00 0.00 550.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 2,772.00 2,849.00 3,050.00 0.00 210.00
	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings 10 dwellings 10 dwellings Floor area under 40m2 Floor area under 40m2 Floor area under 40m2	Building notice Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Apr-10 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-10 Apr-13	0 Z 0 Z 0 Z 0 Z 0 Z 0 Z 0 Z 0 Z	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,590.00 3,050.00 2,750.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 518.00 0.00 550.00 0.00 35.00 65.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 3,108.00 3,050.00 3,300.00 0.00 210.00 390.00 675.00
	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings 10 dwellings 10 dwellings Floor area under 40m2 Floor area under 40m2 Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2 Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2	Building notice Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation Plan charge	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Apr-10 Apr-13	S N S N S N S N S N S S N S S S S S	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,590.00 3,050.00 2,750.00 175.00 440.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 518.00 0.00 550.00 0.00 35.00 65.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 3,108.00 3,050.00 0.00 210.00 390.00 675.00 210.00
(institutional etc)	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings 10 dwellings 10 dwellings Floor area under 40m2 Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2	Building notice Regularisation Plan charge Regularisation Plan charge		Apr-10 Apr-13	8	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,590.00 3,050.00 2,750.00 175.00 175.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 518.00 0.00 550.00 0.00 35.00 65.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 2,772.00 2,849.00 3,108.00 0.00 210.00 390.00 675.00
	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings 10 dwellings 10 dwellings Floor area under 40m2 Floor area under 40m2 Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2 Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2	Building notice Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation Plan charge	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Apr-10 Apr-13	S N S N S N S N S N S S N S S S S S	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,590.00 3,050.00 2,750.00 175.00 440.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 518.00 0.00 550.00 0.00 35.00 65.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 3,108.00 3,050.00 0.00 210.00 390.00 675.00 210.00
(institutional etc) Assembly and	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings 10 dwellings 10 dwellings Floor area under 40m2 Floor area under 40m2 Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2 Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2 Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2	Building notice Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation Regularisation		Apr-10 Apr-13	S N S N S N S N S S N S S N	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,590.00 3,050.00 2,750.00 175.00 440.00 830.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 518.00 0.00 35.00 65.00 0.00 35.00 88.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 3,108.00 0,00 210.00 390.00 675.00 210.00 528.00
(institutional etc) Assembly and	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings 10 dwellings 10 dwellings Floor area under 40m2 Floor area under 40m2 Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2	Building notice Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation Plan charge Regularisation Plan charge Regularisation		Apr-10 Apr-13		1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,590.00 3,050.00 2,750.00 175.00 440.00 830.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 518.00 0.00 35.00 65.00 0.00 35.00 88.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 3,108.00 0,00 210.00 390.00 675.00 210.00 830.00 830.00
(institutional etc) Assembly and	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings 10 dwellings 10 dwellings 10 dwellings Floor area under 40m2 Floor area under 40m2 Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2 Floor area under 40m2	Building notice Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation Plan charge Regularisation Plan charge Regularisation Plan charge Regularisation Plan charge Regularisation		Apr-10 Apr-13	S N S N S N S N S S N S S N	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,590.00 3,050.00 2,750.00 175.00 440.00 830.00 175.00 175.00 325.00 675.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 518.00 0.00 35.00 65.00 0.00 35.00 65.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 3,108.00 3,050.00 3,300.00 0.00 210.00 390.00 675.00 210.00 390.00 675.00
(institutional etc) Assembly and	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings 10 dwellings 10 dwellings 10 dwellings Floor area under 40m2 Floor area under 40m2 Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2 Floor area under 40m2	Building notice Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation Plan charge Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation Plan charge Regularisation		Apr-10 Apr-13	S N S N S N S N S S N S S N S S S S S S	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,590.00 3,050.00 2,750.00 175.00 440.00 830.00 175.00 325.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 518.00 0.00 550.00 0.00 35.00 65.00 0.00 35.00 65.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 3,108.00 0,000 210.00 390.00 675.00 210.00 830.00 830.00 210.00
(institutional etc) Assembly and	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings 10 dwellings 10 dwellings 10 dwellings Floor area under 40m2 Floor area under 40m2 Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2 Floor area under 40m2	Building notice Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation Plan charge Regularisation Plan charge Regularisation Plan charge Regularisation Plan charge Regularisation		Apr-10 Apr-13	S N S N S N S N S S N S S N	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,590.00 3,050.00 2,750.00 175.00 440.00 830.00 175.00 175.00 325.00 675.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 518.00 0.00 35.00 65.00 0.00 35.00 65.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 3,108.00 3,050.00 3,300.00 0.00 210.00 390.00 675.00 210.00 390.00 675.00
(institutional etc) Assembly and	5 dwellings 5 dwellings 6 dwellings 6 dwellings 7 dwellings 7 dwellings 8 dwellings 8 dwellings 9 dwellings 10 dwellings 10 dwellings 10 dwellings Floor area under 40m2 Floor area under 40m2 Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2 Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2 Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2 Floor area under 40m2 Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2 Floor area under 40m2 Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2	Building notice Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation Plan charge Regularisation Plan charge Regularisation Plan charge Regularisation Plan charge Inspection charge Regularisation Plan charge Regularisation Plan charge		Apr-10 Apr-13	S N S N S N S S N S S N S S N S S N S	1,728.00 1,615.00 1,998.00 1,850.00 2,282.00 2,080.00 2,619.00 2,310.00 2,590.00 3,050.00 2,750.00 175.00 440.00 830.00 175.00 325.00 675.00 175.00 325.00 675.00 175.00	0.00 323.00 0.00 370.00 0.00 416.00 0.00 462.00 0.00 550.00 0.00 35.00 65.00 0.00 35.00 65.00 0.00 35.00 65.00 0.00	1,662.00 1,728.00 1,938.00 1,998.00 2,220.00 2,496.00 2,619.00 3,108.00 0.00 210.00 390.00 675.00 210.00 390.00 675.00 210.00 390.00 675.00 210.00

Industrial and storage					_			
use	Floor area under 40m2	Plan charge	S	Apr-13	S	175.00	35.00	210
	Floor area under 40m2	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	285.00	57.00	342
	Floor area under 40m2	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	621.00	0.00	621
	Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2	Plan charge	S	Apr-13	s	175.00	35.00	210
	Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	s	400.00	80.00	48
	Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	776.00	0.00	77
All other classes	Floor area under 40m2	Plan charge	S	Apr-13	S	175.00	35.00	21
	Floor area under 40m2	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	325.00	65.00	3
	Floor area under 40m2	Regularisation	S	Apr-13	N	675.00	0.00	6
	Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2	Plan charge	S	Apr-13	S	175.00	35.00	2
	Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	s	440.00	88.00	5
	Floor area between 40m2 and 100m2	Regularisation	S	Apr-13		0.00	0.00	
Non-domestic alterations	Replacement windows, roof light and glazed doors (Max 20)	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	100.00	20.00	1
	Replacement windows, roof light and glazed doors (Max 20) Replacement windows, roof light and	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	0.00	0.00	
	glazed doors (Max 20)	Regularisation	S	Apr-10	N	135.00	0.00	1
	Replacement windows, roof light and glazed doors 20 to 50 Replacement windows, roof light and	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	200.00	40.00	2
	glazed doors 20 to 50 Replacement windows, roof light and	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	0.00	0.00	
	glazed doors 20 to 50 Renovation of a thermal element with	Regularisation	S	Apr-10	N	270.00	0.00	2
	an estimated cost up to £50 Renovation of a thermal element with	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	140.00	28.00	1
	an estimated cost up to £50 Renovation of a thermal element with	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	0.00	0.00	
	an estimated cost up to £50	Regularisation	S	Apr-10	N	182.00	0.00	1
	Estimated cost of works up to £50000	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	200.00	40.00	2
	Estimated cost of works up to £50000	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	0.00	0.00	
	Estimated cost of works up to £50000 Estimated cost of work over £5000 but	Regularisation	S	Apr-10	N	270.00	0.00	2
	less than £10000 Estimated cost of work over £5000 but	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	150.00	30.00	1
	less than £10000 Estimated cost of work over £5000 but	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	160.00	32.00	1
	less than £10000 Estimated cost of work over £10000	Regularisation	S	Apr-10	N	419.00	0.00	4
	but less than £20000 Estimated cost of work over £10000	Plan charge	\$	Apr-10	S	150.00	30.00	1
	but less than £20000 Estimated cost of work over £10000	Inspection charge	S	Apr-10	S	250.00	50.00	3
	but less than £20000 Estimated cost of work over £20000	Regularisation	S	Apr-10	N	540.00	0.00	5
	but less than £50000 Estimated cost of work over £20000	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	175.00	35.00	2
	but less than £50000 Estimated cost of work over £20000 but less than £50000	Inspection charge Regularisation	s s	Apr-10 Apr-10	S N	350.00 709.00	70.00	7
	Estimated cost of work over £50000	-						
	but less than £100000 Estimated cost of work over £50000	Plan charge	S	Apr-10	S	175.00	35.00	2
	but less than £100000 Estimated cost of work over £50000	Inspection charge	\$	Apr-10	S	450.00	90.00	5
	but less than £100000	Regularisation	S	Apr-10	N	844.00	0.00	8

efuse Col								
	Household Bulky Waste		1-3 items	D	N	23.00	0.00	23
	Household Bulky			J		20.00	0.00	
	Waste		4-6 items	D	N	32.00	0.00	32
	Household Bulky Waste		7-10 items	D	N	48.00	0.00	48
	Trade Waste		1100 L bin per bin	D	N	15.30	0.00	15
	Commercial Bulky		•					
	Waste		Per hour	D D	N	100.00	0.00	100
	Second Green Bin Supply of bins		Per annum 1100 L bins	D	N S	40.00 649.52	0.00 129.90	40 779
rkets	Supply of bills		TIOU L DIIIS	Ь	3	049.52	129.90	118
	Huntingdon Farmers'							
	market	Casual Traders - per pitch			E	23.00	0.00	23
		Permanent traders - per pitch			E	16.20	0.00	16
	St Ives Weekly Markets	Casual traders - per 10ft pitch	St.lves market		Е	23.50	0.00	23
	,	Permanent traders - per 10ft pitch	St Ives market		Е	16.20	0.00	16
		Casual Trader per 10ft pitch October -						
	Huntingdon Weekly	December	St Ives market		E	24.00	0.00	24
	Market	casual trader - per 10ft	Huntingdon market		E	23.50	0.00	2
		Regular traders - per 10ft pitch			E	16.20	0.00	1
	St Ives Bank Holiday	Madest I III as audes too dee a see 40.6			_	04.00	0.00	
	Markets	Market Hill regular trader per 10 ft			E	24.00	0.00	2
		Market Hill non - regular trader per 10 ft			Е	41.00	0.00	4
		Bus station regular trader per 10ft			E	23.50	0.00	2
		Rus station non-regular trader nor 10ff			Е	40.00	0.00	4
		Bus station non- regular trader per 10ft Car Park regular trader per 10ft			E	23.00	0.00	2
		Car Park non-regular trader per 10ft			E	39.00	0.00	3
		10ft pitch booked two weeks in				00.00	0.00	
	Bank Holiday Markets	advance			E	40.00	0.00	4
		10ft pitch - otherwise			E	50.00	0.00	5
	Electricity supply	per day	0.40.1		S	2.92	0.58	
	Bin charges	per day	240 L		N	3.50	0.00	
		per day	1100 L		N	14.00	0.00	1
	Fair Huntingdon	Riverside car park	per day	D	Z	233.40	0.00	23
parking		Trivoroido dai park	por day	J	_	200.40	0.00	20
	Car Parking charges	Huntingdon - Riverside - Short stay	Up to 1hr	D	S	0.33	0.07	
			Up to 2hr	D	S	0.50	0.10	
		Huntingdon -Riverside - Long stay	Up to 1 hr	D	S	0.33	0.07	
			Up to 2 hr	D	S	0.50	0.10	
			Up to 3 hr	D	S	0.75	0.15	
			Up to 4 hr	D	S	1.00	0.20	
			4hr to 10 hr	D	S	1.67	0.33	
		Codmonohootos Dridge Diese Leng	10hr to 23 hr	D	S	2.50	0.50	
		Godmanchester - Bridge Place - Long stay	Up to 1 hr	D	s	0.33	0.07	
		•	Up to 2 hr	D	S	0.50	0.10	
			Up to 3 hr	D	S	0.75	0.15	
			Up to 4 hr	D	S	1.00	0.20	
			4hr to 10 hr	D	S	1.67	0.33	
			10hr to 23 hr	D	S	2.50	0.50	
		St Neots - Riverside - Long stay	Up to 2 hr	D	S	0.33	0.07	
			Up to 3 hr	D	S	0.50	0.10	
			Up to 4 hr	D	S	0.75	0.15	
		Huntingdon - Hinchingbrooke Country	4hr to 23 hr	D	S	1.67	0.33	
		Park	Up to 2 hr	D	S	0.83	0.17	
			2 hr to a maximum of 6 hr	D	S	1.67	0.33	
		Huntingdon - Sainsbury	Up to 1 hr	D	S	0.67	0.13	
			Up to 2 hr	D	S	1.00	0.20	
			Up to 3 hr	D	S	1.83	0.37	
		Huntingdon - Princes Street	Up to 1 hr	D	S	0.67	0.13	
			Up to 2 hr	D	S	1.00	0.20	
			Up to 3 hr	D	S	1.83	0.37	
			Up to 4 hr	D	S	2.67	0.53	
		Huntingdon - Trinity Place	Up to 1 hr	D	S	0.67	0.13	
			Up to 2 hr	D	S	1.00	0.20	
			Up to 3 hr	D	S	1.83	0.37	
		Huntingdon - Mill Common	Up to 4 hr	D D	s s	2.67 0.67	0.53 0.13	
		riananguon - Milli Common	Up to 1hr Up to 2 hr	D	S S	1.00	0.13	
			Up to 3 hr	D	S	1.50	0.20	
			Up to 4 hr	D	S	2.00	0.40	
			•	-	•	2.50	0.50	

 					0 :-	
Huntingdon - Great Northern Street	Up to 1hr Up to 2 hr	D D	s s	0.67 1.00	0.13 0.20	0.80 1.20
	•					
	Up to 3 hr	D	S	1.50	0.30	1.80
	Up to 4 hr	D	S	2.00	0.40	2.40
	Up to 23 hr	D	S	2.50	0.50	3.00
Huntingdon - Ingram Street	Up to 1hr	D	S	0.67	0.13	0.80
	Up to 2 hr	D	S	1.00	0.20	1.20
	Up to 3 hr	D	S	1.50	0.30	1.80
	Up to 4 hr	D	S	2.00	0.40	2.40
	Up to 23 hr	D	S	2.50	0.50	3.00
Huntingdon - St Germain Street (Minor)	Up to 30 minutes	D	S	0.33	0.07	0.40
	Up to 1 hr	D	S	0.67	0.13	0.80
	Up to 2 hr	D	S	1.00	0.20	1.20
	Up to 3 hr	D	S	1.83	0.37	2.20
	Up to 4 hr	D	s	2.67	0.53	3.20
	Sp 10 1111	2		2.01	0.00	0.20
Huntingdon - Chequers Way - Disabled	Free	D		0.00	0.00	0.00
Huntingdon - Anglian Water	All day	D	s	0.83	0.17	1.00
St Neots - Priory Lane	Up to 1 hr	D	S	0.67	0.13	0.80
•	Up to 2 hr	D	s	1.00	0.20	1.20
	Up to 3 hr	D	s	1.83	0.37	2.20
	•					
	Up to 4 hr	D	S	2.67	0.53	3.20
St Neots - Brook Street	Up to 30 minutes	D	S	0.33	0.07	0.40
	Up to 1 hr	D	S	0.67	0.13	0.80
	Up to 2 hr	D	S	1.00	0.20	1.20
	Up to 3 hr	D	s	1.83	0.37	2.20
	Up to 4 hr	D	s	2.67	0.53	3.20
St Neots - Tan Yard	Up to 1 hr	D	s	0.67	0.13	0.80
Otiveota - i all I alu						
	Up to 2 hr	D	S	1.00	0.20	1.20
	Up to 3 hr	D	S	1.83	0.37	2.20
	Up to 4 hr	D	S	2.67	0.53	3.20
St Neots - The Priory	Up to 1 hr	D	S	0.67	0.13	0.80
	Up to 2 hr	D	S	1.00	0.20	1.20
	Up to 3 hr	D	S	1.50	0.30	1.80
	Up to 4 hr	D	s	2.00	0.40	2.40
	•					
	Up to 23 hr	D	S	2.50	0.50	3.00
St Neots - Tebbutts Road	Up to 1 hr	D	S	0.67	0.13	0.80
	Up to 2 hr	D	S	1.00	0.20	1.20
	Up to 3 hr	D	S	1.50	0.30	1.80
	Up to 4 hr	D	S	2.00	0.40	2.40
	Up to 23 hr	D	S	2.50	0.50	3.00
St Ives - Cattle market - short stay	Up to 1 hr	D	s	0.67	0.13	0.80
Ot ives - Cattle market - short stay	·	D				
	Up to 2 hr		S	1.00	0.20	1.20
	Up to 3 hr	D	S	1.83	0.37	2.20
	Up to 4 hr	D	S	2.67	0.53	3.20
Other College and the Headers Board	Alle de dife	2	0	0.67	0.40	0.00
St Ives - Cattle market - Harrison Road		D	S	0.67	0.13	0.80
	Up to 2 hr	D	S	1.00	0.20	1.20
	Up to 3 hr	D	S	1.50	0.30	1.80
	Up to 4 hr	D	S	2.00	0.40	2.40
	Up to 23 hr	D	S	2.50	0.50	3.00
St Ives - Darwoods Pond	Up to 1 hr	D	S	0.67	0.13	0.80
	Up to 2 hr	D	s	1.00	0.20	1.20
	Up to 3 hr	D	S	1.50	0.30	1.80
	Up to 4 hr	D	S	2.00	0.40	2.40
	Up to 23 hr	D	S	2.50	0.50	3.00
St Ives - Globe Place	Up to 1 hr	D	S	0.67	0.13	0.80
	Up to 2 hr	D	S	1.00	0.20	1.20
	Up to 3 hr	D	s	1.50	0.30	1.80
	Up to 4 hr	D	S	2.00	0.40	2.40
	Up to 23 hr	D	s	2.50	0.50	3.00
Ramsey - Mews Close		D	5	0.00		0.00
•	All spaces free of charge				0.00	
Godmanchester - Park Lane	All spaces free of charge	D		0.00	0.00	0.00
Godmanchester - Post Street	All spaces free of charge	D		0.00	0.00	0.00
Huntingdon - Buttsgrove Way	All spaces free of charge	D		0.00	0.00	0.00
On street parking	Maximum 1 hr stay	D	N	0.80	0.00	0.80
St Ives - Waitrose	Up to 1 hr	D	s	0.67	0.13	0.80
	Up to 2 hr	D	s	1.00	0.20	1.20
St Neote - Maitrosa	I In to 1 hr	D	S	0.67	0.13	0.80
St Neots - Waitrose	Up to 1 hr	-	_			
	Up to 2 hr	D	s	1.00	0.20	1.20
St Neots - Waitrose Resident season ticket permit		D D	s	1.00 129.17	0.20 25.83	1.20 155.00
	Up to 2 hr					
	Up to 2 hr 6 months	D	s	129.17	25.83	155.00
Resident season ticket permit Residents car park permits	Up to 2 hr 6 months 12 months	D D	s s	129.17 250.00	25.83 50.00	155.00 300.00
Resident season ticket permit Residents car park permits Resident on street parking permit	Up to 2 hr 6 months 12 months 12 months 12 months	D D D	S S S N	129.17 250.00 83.33 26.00	25.83 50.00 16.67 0.00	155.00 300.00 100.00 26.00
Resident season ticket permit Residents car park permits	Up to 2 hr 6 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 6 months	D D D D	S S N S	129.17 250.00 83.33 26.00 129.17	25.83 50.00 16.67 0.00 25.83	155.00 300.00 100.00 26.00 155.00
Resident season ticket permit Residents car park permits Resident on street parking permit Season ticket permit	Up to 2 hr 6 months 12 months 12 months 12 months	D D D D	S S S N S	129.17 250.00 83.33 26.00 129.17 250.00	25.83 50.00 16.67 0.00 25.83 50.00	155.00 300.00 100.00 26.00 155.00 300.00
Resident season ticket permit Residents car park permits Resident on street parking permit Season ticket permit Parking Excess Charges	Up to 2 hr 6 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 6 months	D D D D	S S N S	129.17 250.00 83.33 26.00 129.17	25.83 50.00 16.67 0.00 25.83	155.00 300.00 100.00 26.00 155.00
Resident season ticket permit Residents car park permits Resident on street parking permit Season ticket permit Parking Excess Charges Parking Excess Charges if paid within	Up to 2 hr 6 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 6 months	D D D D D	S S S N S S N	129.17 250.00 83.33 26.00 129.17 250.00 60.00	25.83 50.00 16.67 0.00 25.83 50.00 0.00	155.00 300.00 100.00 26.00 155.00 300.00 60.00
Resident season ticket permit Residents car park permits Resident on street parking permit Season ticket permit Parking Excess Charges Parking Excess Charges if paid within 14 days	Up to 2 hr 6 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 6 months	D D D D D D	S S S N S S N N	129.17 250.00 83.33 26.00 129.17 250.00 60.00	25.83 50.00 16.67 0.00 25.83 50.00 0.00	155.00 300.00 100.00 26.00 155.00 300.00 60.00
Resident season ticket permit Residents car park permits Resident on street parking permit Season ticket permit Parking Excess Charges Parking Excess Charges if paid within 14 days Parking Excess Charges on-street	Up to 2 hr 6 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 6 months	D D D D D	S S S N S S N	129.17 250.00 83.33 26.00 129.17 250.00 60.00	25.83 50.00 16.67 0.00 25.83 50.00 0.00	155.00 300.00 100.00 26.00 155.00 300.00
Resident season ticket permit Residents car park permits Resident on street parking permit Season ticket permit Parking Excess Charges Parking Excess Charges if paid within 14 days Parking Excess Charges on-street Parking Excess Charges on-street if	Up to 2 hr 6 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 6 months	D D D D D D D	S	129.17 250.00 83.33 26.00 129.17 250.00 60.00 40.00	25.83 50.00 16.67 0.00 25.83 50.00 0.00 0.00	155.00 300.00 100.00 26.00 155.00 300.00 60.00 40.00
Resident season ticket permit Residents car park permits Resident on street parking permit Season ticket permit Parking Excess Charges Parking Excess Charges if paid within 14 days Parking Excess Charges on-street Parking Excess Charges on-street if paid within 14 days	Up to 2 hr 6 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 6 months	D D D D D D	S S S N S S N N	129.17 250.00 83.33 26.00 129.17 250.00 60.00	25.83 50.00 16.67 0.00 25.83 50.00 0.00	155.00 300.00 100.00 26.00 155.00 300.00 60.00
Resident season ticket permit Residents car park permits Resident on street parking permit Season ticket permit Parking Excess Charges Parking Excess Charges if paid within 14 days Parking Excess Charges on-street Parking Excess Charges on-street if paid within 14 days Huntingdon - Hinchingbrooke Country	Up to 2 hr 6 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 6 months 12 months	D D D D D D D D	S S S N S S N N N N N N	129.17 250.00 83.33 26.00 129.17 250.00 60.00 40.00 40.00 20.00	25.83 50.00 16.67 0.00 25.83 50.00 0.00 0.00	155.00 300.00 100.00 26.00 155.00 300.00 60.00 40.00 20.00
Resident season ticket permit Residents car park permits Resident on street parking permit Season ticket permit Parking Excess Charges Parking Excess Charges if paid within 14 days Parking Excess Charges on-street Parking Excess Charges on-street if paid within 14 days	Up to 2 hr 6 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 6 months	D D D D D D D	S	129.17 250.00 83.33 26.00 129.17 250.00 60.00 40.00	25.83 50.00 16.67 0.00 25.83 50.00 0.00 0.00	155.00 300.00 100.00 26.00 155.00 300.00 60.00 40.00

Countrysid	le							
	Room Hire	Kestrel room	per hour	D	E	28.50	0.00	28.50
		Wren room	per hour	D	E	24.00	0.00	24.00
		Both Rooms	per hour	D	E	50.00	0.00	50.00
	Rangers price list	Bell boat sessions	per hour	D	N	40.00	0.00	40.00
		Forest school sessions	per 1.5hr session	D	N	50.00	0.00	50.00
		Evening activities	per hour	D	N	30.00	0.00	30.00
		Guided walk for groups	per hour (Plus travel expenses)	D	N	30.00	0.00	30.00
	Hinchingbrooke	School visits	per child	D	N	4.50	0.00	4.50
		Special needs placements	per day	D	N	35.00	0.00	35.00
acilities	Paxton Pits	Mooring (Between 8m -20m)	per meter		S	10.50	2.10	12.60
	Civic Suite hire	Monday - Friday	Combined room (8am-6pm) per day		S	250.00	50.00	300.00
			per hour		S	35.00	7.00	42.00
			Half room(8am-6pm) per day		S	140.00	28.00	168.00
			per hour		S	20.00	4.00	24.00
			Combined room after 6pm per hour		S	80.00	16.00	96.00
			Half room after 6pm per hour		S	35.00	7.00	42.00
		Weekends	Combined room (8am-6pm) per day		S	400.00	80.00	480.00
			per hour		S	50.00	10.00	60.00
			Half room (8am - 6pm) per day		S	250.00	50.00	300.00
			per hour		S	30.00	6.00	36.00
			Combined room after 6pm per hour		S	100.00	20.00	120.00
			Half room after 6pm per hour		S	60.00	12.00	72.00

mal boarding establishments							
Annual	First application		D	N	233.00	0.00	233
Annual	Renewal of licence		D	N	138.00	0.00	138
	Where an animal boarding establishme conditions of the licence, additional cha renewal of the licence at the rate of £97	rges may be levied at the time of					
	addition to any third party costs involved		D	N	97.00	0.00	97
avan site licences							(
No charge			S	N	0.00	0.00	
Protected Caravan Sit	e Annual charge		D	N	0.00	0.00	Vai
Deposit of site rules	Charge for depositing site rules	Initial and then when amended	D	N	50.00	0.00	5
ling Towers and Evaporative		No observe	0		0.00	0.00	
ironmental Permits	Registrations	No charge	S	-	0.00	0.00	
	are issued to certain industrial						
processes under the E Wales) Regulations 2	Environmental Planning (England and 010, as amended						
One-off application fee		Application	S	N	3,218.00	0.00	3,21
		Additional fee for operating without a					
		permit	S	N	1,137.00	0.00	1,13
		Surrender/ partial surrender	S	N	668.00	0.00	66
		Transfer	S	N	225.00	0.00	22
		Substantial variation	S	N	1,309.00	0.00	1,30
	Part B	Application	S	N	1,579.00	0.00	1,57
		Additional fee for operating without a	0		4 407 00	0.00	
		permit	S	N	1,137.00	0.00	1,13
		Surrender/ partial surrender	S	N	0.00	0.00	
		Transfer	S	N	162.00	0.00	16
		Substantial variation	S	N	1,005.00	0.00	1,00
	refinishers)	Application Additional fee for operating without a	S	N	148.00	0.00	14
		permit	S	N	68.00	0.00	6
		Surrender/ partial surrender	S	N	0.00	0.00	
		Transfer	S	N	0.00	0.00	
		Substantial variation	S	N	98.00	0.00	9
	Vehicle refinishers	Application	S	N	346.00	0.00	34
	Verillole fellilloriero	Additional fee for operating without a					
		permit	S	N	66.00	0.00	6
		Surrender/ partial surrender	S	N	0.00	0.00	
		Transfer	S	N	0.00	0.00	_
	Petrol vapour recovery stages 1&2	Substantial variation	S	N	98.00	0.00	9
	combined	Application	S	N	246.00	0.00	24
		Additional fee for operating without a					
		permit	S	N	68.00	0.00	6
		Surrender/ partial surrender	S	N	0.00	0.00	
		Transfer	S	N	0.00	0.00	
		Substantial variation	S	N	98.00	0.00	9
	Mobile crushing and screening plant	Application	S	N	1,579.00	0.00	1,57
		Additional fee for operating without a	S	N	1,137.00	0.00	1,13
		permit	_				1, 13
		Surrender/ partial surrender	S	N	0.00	0.00	
		Transfer	S	N	0.00	0.00	
		Substantial variation	S	N	1,005.00	0.00	1,00
	Mobile crushing and screening plant	Application	S	N	943.00	0.00	0/
	3rd to 7th applications	Application Additional fee for operating without a	3	N	943.00	0.00	94
		permit	S	N	1,137.00	0.00	1,13
		Surrender/ partial surrender	s	N	0.00	0.00	
		Transfer	S	N	0.00	0.00	
		Substantial variation	S	N	1,005.00	0.00	1,00
	Mobile crushing and screening plant 8th						
	and subsequent applications	Application	S	N	477.00	0.00	47
		Additional fee for operating without a	9	KI.	1 127 00	0.00	4 40
		permit	S	N	1,137.00	0.00	1,13
		Surrender/ partial surrender	S	N	0.00	0.00	
		Transfer Substantial variation	s s	N N	0.00 1,005.00	0.00	1,00
	Where an application for any of the abo	ve is for a combined Part B and					
Annual subsistence	waste application there is an extra char	ge in addition to the above charges	S	N	297.00	0.00	29
fees	Part A2	Low Risk	s	N	1,384.00	0.00	1,38
		Medium Risk	S	N	1,541.00	0.00	1,54
		High Risk	S	N	2,233.00	0.00	2,23
	Part B	Low Risk	S	N	739.00	0.00	73
	- -	plus	S	N	99.00	0.00	9
		Medium Risk	s	N	1,111.00	0.00	1,1
		plus	S	N N	1,111.00	0.00	1, 1
			S				
		High Risk plus	S	N N	1,672.00 198.00	0.00	1,67 19
	Reduced fee (except vehicle	p.sec	J	14	130.00	0.00	13
	refinishers)	Low Risk	S	N	76.00	0.00	7
		Medium Risk	S	N	151.00	0.00	15
		High Risk	s	N	227.00	0.00	22
	Vehicle refinishers	Low Risk	S	N	218.00	0.00	21
			-		0.00		-
		Medium Risk	S	N	249.00	0.00	24

	Petrol vapour recovery stages 1&2	Law Biels	0		400.00	0.00	400.00
	combined	Low Risk Medium Risk	S S	N N	108.00 218.00	0.00	108.00 218.00
		High Risk	S	N	326.00	0.00	326.00
		riigirixisk	0	14	320.00	0.00	320.00
	Mobile crushing and screening plant	Low Risk	S	N	618.00	0.00	618.00
		Medium Risk	S	N	989.00	0.00	989.00
		High Risk	S	N	1,484.00	0.00	1,484.00
	Mobile crushing and screening plant 3rd to 7th applications	Low Risk	S	N	368.00	0.00	368.00
	Sid to 7th applications	Medium Risk	S	N	590.00	0.00	590.00
		High Risk	S	N	884.00	0.00	884.00
	Mobile crushing and screening plant 8th		3	IN	884.00	0.00	804.00
	and subsequent applications	Low Risk	S	N	189.00	0.00	189.00
		Medium Risk	S	N	302.00	0.00	302.00
		High Risk	S	N	453.00	0.00	453.00
	Late payment		S	N	50.00	0.00	50.00
Food Premises Approvals	Cost of approval	No charge	S	N	0.00	0.00	0.00
Houses in Multiple	Cost of approval	No charge	3	IN.	0.00	0.00	0.00
Occupation	Initial licence		D	N	350.00	0.00	350.00
	Renewal of licence		D	N	175.00	0.00	175.00
	Revocation of licence		D	N	100.00	0.00	100.00
	Where a house in multiple occupation for the licence, additional charges may b licence at the rate of £95.00 per addition party costs involved (e.g. gas engineer's	e levied at the time of renewal of the nal officer/visit in addition to any third		N	95.00	0.00	95.00
Accommodation		,					
certificate	Issue		D	S	111.67	22.33	134.00
Environmental Information Enquiry		Contaminated land - site specific	D	N	154.50	0.00	154.50
inomation Enquity		Simple request	D	N	44.25	0.00	44.25
Health Certificate		Campio request	D	N	76.00	0.00	76.00
Food examination			5	IN	70.00	5.00	, 0.00
certificate		Small & simple	D	s	48.92	9.78	58.70
		Larger & more complex per hour	D	s	60.00	10.00	70.40
		(min £58.70)	D	8	60.08	12.02	72.10
Food hygiene courses		Level 2	D	E	60.00	0.00	60.00
		Level 3	D	E	299.00	0.00	299.00
		CD	D	S	47.08	9.42	56.50
Scrap dealers licence	Site licence	Every 3 years	D	N	415.00	0.00	415.00
	Mobile collector	Every 3 years	D	N	285.00	0.00	285.00
	Collectors licence with existing licence		_				
	with another LA		D	N	250.00	0.00	250.00
	Variation of licence (person)		D	N	105.00	0.00	105.00
mal Welfare	Variation of licence (site)		D	N	16.00	0.00	16.00
			D				
Pet shop licence	First application		D	N	233.00	0.00	233.00
	Renewal of licence		D	N	138.00	0.00	138.00
	Where a pet shop fails to meet the term additional charges may be levied at the rate of £97.00 per additional officer/visit involved (e.g. Veterinary's fees) The cost of the licence is composed of	time of renewal of the licence at the in addition to any third party costs three elements; an administrative	D	N	97.00	0.00	97.00
Riding establishment	charge, the cost of the Council's inspec	tor's time and the cost of the	_				
licence	Veterinary Surgeon.		D		44.05	0.00	44.5-
	Administration fee		D	N	44.25	0.00	44.25
	Council inspector's time	Fewer than 5 horses	D	N	48.50		
		5 to 10 horses				0.00	
			D	N	60.50	0.00 0.00	60.50
		11 to 20 horses	D	N	60.50 73.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	60.50 73.00
		11 to 20 horses 21 to 40 horses	D D	N N	60.50 73.00 85.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	60.50 73.00 85.00
		11 to 20 horses	D	N	60.50 73.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	60.50 73.00 85.00
	The cost of the Veterinary Surgeon will has been carried out and the applicant v before the licence can be issued.	11 to 20 horses 21 to 40 horses 40 to 50 horses not be known until after the inspection	D D	N N	60.50 73.00 85.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	48.50 60.50 73.00 85.00 97.00
	has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued. Where a riding establishment fails to me licence, additional charges may be levie licence at the rate of £97.00 per addition	11 to 20 horses 21 to 40 horses 40 to 50 horses not be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs eet the terms and conditions of the dat the time of renewal of the lal officer/visit in addition to any third	D D D	N N N	60.50 73.00 85.00 97.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	60.50 73.00 85.00 97.00
Dog breading	has been carried out and the applicant v before the licence can be issued. Where a riding establishment fails to m licence, additional charges may be levie	11 to 20 horses 21 to 40 horses 40 to 50 horses not be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs eet the terms and conditions of the dat the time of renewal of the lal officer/visit in addition to any third	D D D	N N	60.50 73.00 85.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	60.50 73.00 85.00
Dog breeding (Statutory)	has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued. Where a riding establishment fails to me licence, additional charges may be levie licence at the rate of £97.00 per addition	11 to 20 horses 21 to 40 horses 40 to 50 horses not be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs eet the terms and conditions of the dat the time of renewal of the lal officer/visit in addition to any third	D D D	N N N	60.50 73.00 85.00 97.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	60.50 73.00 85.00 97.00
(Statutory)	has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued. Where a riding establishment fails to me licence, additional charges may be levie licence at the rate of £97.00 per addition	11 to 20 horses 21 to 40 horses 40 to 50 horses not be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs eet the terms and conditions of the dat the time of renewal of the lal officer/visit in addition to any third less)	D D D	N N N	60.50 73.00 85.00 97.00 97.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	97.00 44.25+
(Statutory) Stray dogs	has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued. Where a riding establishment fails to me licence, additional charges may be levie licence at the rate of £97.00 per addition	11 to 20 horses 21 to 40 horses 40 to 50 horses not be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs eet the terms and conditions of the dat the time of renewal of the lal officer/visit in addition to any third less) Vet fee + Officer time + Admin time	D D D D	N N N	60.50 73.00 85.00 97.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	97.00 44.25+
(Statutory) Stray dogs Stray dogs Zoo licences/	has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued. Where a riding establishment fails to me licence, additional charges may be levie licence at the rate of £97.00 per addition	11 to 20 horses 21 to 40 horses 40 to 50 horses not be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs eet the terms and conditions of the dat the time of renewal of the lal officer/visit in addition to any third less) Vet fee + Officer time + Admin time additional kennelling per night three elements; an administrative tor's time and the cost of the ors. The cost of the Veterinary be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs	D D D D D	N N N N	97.00 44.25+ 35.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	60.50 73.00 85.00 97.00
(Statutory) Stray dogs Stray dogs Zoo licences/ Dangerous wild animal	has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued. Where a riding establishment fails to milicence, additional charges may be leviel licence at the rate of £97.00 per addition party costs involved (e.g. Veterinary's feather than the cost of the licence is composed of charge, the cost of the Council's inspec Veterinary Surgeon and specialist adviss Surgeon and specialist advisors will not has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence is composed of charge, the cost of the Council's inspec Veterinary Surgeon and specialist advisors will not has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence is composed of charge, the cost of the Council's inspec Veterinary surgeon and specialist advisors will not the control of the licence is composed of charge, the cost of the Council's inspection of the council of the licence is composed of charge, the cost of the Council single charge is the cost of the licence is composed of charge, the cost of the Council single charge is the cost of the Council single charge in the cost of the Council single charge is the cost of the Council single charge in the cost of the Council single charge is the cost of the Council single charge in the cost of the Council single charge is the cost of the Council single charge in the cost of the cost of the council single charge in the cost of the council single charge in the cost of the cost of the council single charge in the cost of t	11 to 20 horses 21 to 40 horses 40 to 50 horses not be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs eet the terms and conditions of the dat the time of renewal of the hall officer/visit in addition to any third less) Vet fee + Officer time + Admin time additional kennelling per night three elements; an administrative tor's time and the cost of the ors. The cost of the Veterinary be known until after the inspection	D D D D D	N N N N	97.00 44.25+ 35.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	97.00 44.25+ 35.00
(Statutory) Stray dogs Stray dogs Zoo licences/ Dangerous wild animal	has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued. Where a riding establishment fails to milicence, additional charges may be leviel licence at the rate of £97.00 per addition party costs involved (e.g. Veterinary's feather than the cost of the licence is composed of charge, the cost of the Council's inspec Veterinary Surgeon and specialist adviss Surgeon and specialist advisors will not has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence is composed of charge, the cost of the Council's inspec Veterinary Surgeon and specialist advisors will not has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence is composed of charge, the cost of the Council's inspec Veterinary surgeon and specialist advisors will not the control of the licence is composed of charge, the cost of the Council's inspection of the council of the licence is composed of charge, the cost of the Council single charge is the cost of the licence is composed of charge, the cost of the Council single charge is the cost of the Council single charge in the cost of the Council single charge is the cost of the Council single charge in the cost of the Council single charge is the cost of the Council single charge in the cost of the Council single charge is the cost of the Council single charge in the cost of the cost of the council single charge in the cost of the council single charge in the cost of the cost of the council single charge in the cost of t	11 to 20 horses 21 to 40 horses 40 to 50 horses not be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs eet the terms and conditions of the dat the time of renewal of the lal officer/visit in addition to any third less) Vet fee + Officer time + Admin time additional kennelling per night three elements; an administrative tor's time and the cost of the ors. The cost of the Veterinary be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs Administration fee to be paid with the application.	D D D D D	N N N N N	97.00 44.25+ 35.00 10.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	97.00 44.25+ 35.00
(Statutory) Stray dogs Stray dogs Stray dogs Zoo licences/ Dangerous wild animal	has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued. Where a riding establishment fails to mulicence, additional charges may be leviel licence at the rate of £97.00 per addition party costs involved (e.g. Veterinary's feather than the cost of the licence is composed of charge, the cost of the Council's inspec Veterinary Surgeon and specialist advisors will not has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued.	11 to 20 horses 21 to 40 horses 40 to 50 horses not be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs eet the terms and conditions of the dat the time of renewal of the hal officer/visit in addition to any third less) Vet fee + Officer time + Admin time additional kennelling per night three elements; an administrative tor's time and the cost of the ors. The cost of the Veterinary be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs Administration fee to be paid with the application. First nest Subsequent nests treated at the	D D D D D	N N N N N N S	97.00 44.25+ 35.00 10.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	97.00 44.25+ 35.00 97.00
(Statutory) Stray dogs Stray dogs Stray dogs Zoo licences/ Dangerous wild animal	has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued. Where a riding establishment fails to mulicence, additional charges may be leviel licence at the rate of £97.00 per addition party costs involved (e.g. Veterinary's feather than the cost of the licence is composed of charge, the cost of the Council's inspec Veterinary Surgeon and specialist advisors will not has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued.	11 to 20 horses 21 to 40 horses 40 to 50 horses not be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs eet the terms and conditions of the dat the time of renewal of the lal officer/visit in addition to any third les) Vet fee + Officer time + Admin time additional kennelling per night three elements; an administrative tor's time and the cost of the ors. The cost of the Veterinary be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs Administration fee to be paid with the application. First nest Subsequent nests treated at the same visit	D D D D D	N N N N N	97.00 97.00 44.25+ 35.00 10.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	97.00 97.00 44.25 35.00 10.00
(Statutory) Stray dogs Stray dogs Zoo licences/ Dangerous wild animal	has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued. Where a riding establishment fails to mulicence, additional charges may be leviel licence at the rate of £97.00 per addition party costs involved (e.g. Veterinary's feather than the cost of the licence is composed of charge, the cost of the Council's inspec Veterinary Surgeon and specialist advisors will not has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued.	11 to 20 horses 21 to 40 horses 40 to 50 horses not be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs eet the terms and conditions of the dat the time of renewal of the hal officer/visit in addition to any third less) Vet fee + Officer time + Admin time additional kennelling per night three elements; an administrative tor's time and the cost of the ors. The cost of the Veterinary be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs Administration fee to be paid with the application. First nest Subsequent nests treated at the	D D D D D	N N N N N N S	97.00 44.25+ 35.00 10.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	97.00 97.00 44.254 35.00 10.00
(Statutory) Stray dogs Stray dogs Zoo licences/ Dangerous wild animal t control Wasps nests Rats and mice Lies, ants, booklice, carpet beetles, fleas,	has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued. Where a riding establishment fails to mulicence, additional charges may be levie licence at the rate of £97.00 per addition party costs involved (e.g. Veterinary's feather than the cost of the Council's inspective than the cost of the Council's inspection.	11 to 20 horses 21 to 40 horses 40 to 50 horses not be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs eet the terms and conditions of the dat the time of renewal of the hall officer/visit in addition to any third less) Vet fee + Officer time + Admin time additional kennelling per night three elements; an administrative tor's time and the cost of the ors. The cost of the Veterinary be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs Administration fee to be paid with the application. First nest Subsequent nests treated at the same visit First call and maximum of two re-	D D D D D	N N N N N N S	97.00 44.25+ 35.00 10.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	97.00 97.00 44.25+ 35.00 44.25+
(Statutory) Stray dogs Stray dogs Stray dogs Zoo licences/ Dangerous wild animal at control Wasps nests Rats and mice Lies, ants, booklice,	has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued. Where a riding establishment fails to mulicence, additional charges may be levie licence at the rate of £97.00 per addition party costs involved (e.g. Veterinary's feather than the cost of the Council's inspective than the cost of the Council's inspection.	11 to 20 horses 21 to 40 horses 40 to 50 horses not be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs eet the terms and conditions of the dat the time of renewal of the hall officer/visit in addition to any third less) Vet fee + Officer time + Admin time additional kennelling per night three elements; an administrative tor's time and the cost of the ors. The cost of the Veterinary be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs Administration fee to be paid with the application. First nest Subsequent nests treated at the same visit First call and maximum of two re-	D D D D D	N N N N N N S	97.00 44.25+ 35.00 10.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	97.00 44.25+ 35.00 44.25+ 56.00 12.70
(Statutory) Stray dogs Stray dogs Stray dogs Zoo licences/ Dangerous wild animal at control Wasps nests Rats and mice Lies, ants, booklice, carpet beetles, fleas, larder beetles and	has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued. Where a riding establishment fails to mulicence, additional charges may be leviel licence at the rate of £97.00 per addition party costs involved (e.g. Veterinary's feather than the cost of the Council's inspective that the cost of the Council's inspection and specialist advisors will not have been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued. Treatment charge	11 to 20 horses 21 to 40 horses 40 to 50 horses not be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs eet the terms and conditions of the ed at the time of renewal of the hal officer/visit in addition to any third less) Vet fee + Officer time + Admin time additional kennelling per night three elements; an administrative tor's time and the cost of the ors. The cost of the Veterinary be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs Administration fee to be paid with the application. First nest Subsequent nests treated at the same visit First call and maximum of two revisits to replenish bait	D D D D D	N N N N N N S S S	97.00 97.00 44.25+ 35.00 10.00 44.25 46.67	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	97.00 97.00 44.254 35.00 10.00 44.25 56.00 12.70 56.00
(Statutory) Stray dogs Stray dogs Zoo licences/ Dangerous wild animal st control Wasps nests Rats and mice Lies, ants, booklice, carpet beetles, fleas, larder beetles and	has been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued. Where a riding establishment fails to mulicence, additional charges may be leviel licence at the rate of £97.00 per addition party costs involved (e.g. Veterinary's feather than the cost of the Council's inspective that the cost of the Council's inspection and specialist advisors will not have been carried out and the applicant vibefore the licence can be issued. Treatment charge	11 to 20 horses 21 to 40 horses 40 to 50 horses not be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs eet the terms and conditions of the dat the time of renewal of the hal officer/visit in addition to any third less) Vet fee + Officer time + Admin time additional kennelling per night three elements; an administrative tor's time and the cost of the ors. The cost of the Veterinary be known until after the inspection will be required to meet these costs Administration fee to be paid with the application. First nest Subsequent nests treated at the same visit First call and maximum of two revisits to replenish bait	D D D D D	N N N N N N N S S S S	97.00 97.00 44.25+ 35.00 10.00 44.25 46.67 46.67	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	97.00 97.00 44.25 35.00 10.00 44.25 56.00 56.00

	Rat Boxes		Per treatment		s	4.08	0.82	4.90
	Mouse Boxes		Per treatment		S	0.22	0.04	0.26
	Difenacoum		Per Kilo		S	1.73	0.35	2.08
	Rat bait per tray Rat bait per box		Per treatment Per treatment		s s	0.17 0.35	0.03 0.07	0.20 0.41
	Rat bait per pipe		Per treatment		s	0.35	0.07	0.41
	Brodificoum		Per Kilo		s	4.37	0.87	5.24
	Mouse bait per tray		Per treatment		s	0.44	0.09	0.52
	Mouse bait per box		Per treatment		s	0.44	0.09	0.53
	Brodificum wax blocks	s 20gm			s	0.13	0.03	0.16
	Hourly rate	9			s	41.41	8.28	49.69
	Invoicing charge				S	10.42	2.08	12.50
Street nami								
	Street naming and numbering	Existing property - name change			N	50.00	0.00	50.00
	numbering	Name added to a numbered property			N	30.00	0.00	30.00
		New developments - naming and			.,	00.00	0.00	00.00
		numbering scheme	1 plot		N	50.00	0.00	50.00
			2 to 5 plots		N	100.00	0.00	100.00
			6 to 10 plots		N	150.00	0.00	150.00
			11 to 25 plots		N	200.00	0.00	200.00
			26 to 50 plots		N N	250.00	0.00	250.00 400.00
			51 to 100 plots 101 plus plots		N	400.00 500.00	0.00	500.00
			plus per additional property		N	10.00	0.00	10.00
		New developments - amendments to	plus per additional property		.,	10.00	0.00	10.00
		street names and numbering after						
		developer redesign	alua nas pro		N	200.00	0.00	200.00
		Denomina of minter at	plus per property		N	10.00	0.00	10.00
		Renaming of existing streets	plus per affected property		N N	250.00 10.00	0.00	250.00 10.00
		Supplying of outro addressing plan-	pius pei anecieu property					30.00
Licensing		Supplying of extra addressing plans			N	30.00	0.00	30.00
•	Gambling Act 2005							
	licences	Gambling Act Club Machine Permit		S	N	200.00	0.00	200.00
	Gambling Act 2005 licences	Gambling Act Gaming Matching two or less		s	N	50.00	0.00	50.00
	Gambling Act 2005	.550		3	IN	50.00	5.00	50.00
	licences	Gambling Act Gaming Machine Permit		S	N	200.00	0.00	200.00
	Gambling Act 2005 licences	Gambling Act Adult Gaming Centre - new		s	N	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00
	Gambling Act 2005	Gambling Act Adult Gaming Centre -		5		2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00
	licences	renewal		S	N	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00
	Gambling Act 2005	Cambling Act unlicensed EEC		s	N	300.00	0.00	300.00
	licences Gambling Act 2005	Gambling Act unlicensed FEC Gambling Act Other Gambling		3	IN	300.00	0.00	300.00
	licences	Premises- new		S	N	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00
	Gambling Act 2005	Gambling Act Other Gambling Premises- renewal		s	N	600.00	0.00	600.00
	licences Gambling Act 2005	Premises-Teriewai		5	IN	600.00	0.00	600.00
	licences	Lotteries(Small society)- new		S	N	40.00	0.00	40.00
	Gambling Act 2005 licences	Lotteries(Small society)-renewal		s	N	20.00	0.00	20.00
	Licensing Act 2003	Club Premises - Change of relevant		3	IN	20.00	0.00	20.00
	licences	registered address of club		S	N	10.50	0.00	10.50
	Licensing Act 2003	Club Premises - Notification of change						
	licences	of name or alteration of club rules		S	N	10.50	0.00	10.50
	Licensing Act 2003	Club Premises - Theft, loss etc. of club		_				
	licences Licensing Act 2003	certificate General - Application for a provisional		S	N	10.50	0.00	10.50
	licences	statement where premises being built		S	N	315.00	0.00	315.00
	Licensing Act 2003	General - Duty to notify change of		_				
	licences Licensing Act 2003	name or address General - Interim authority notice		S	N	10.50	0.00	10.50
	licences	following death etc. of licence holder		S	N	23.00	0.00	23.00
	Licensing Act 2003	-						
	licences Licensing Act 2003	General - Minor Variation General - Notification of change of		S	N	89.00	0.00	89.00
	licences	name or address		S	N	10.50	0.00	10.50
	Licensing Act 2003	General - Removal of DPS Community						
	licences	Premises				23.00	0.00	23.00
		General - Right of freeholder etc. to be		S	N			
	Licensing Act 2003 licences	General - Right of freeholder etc. to be notified of licensing matters		s	N N	21.00	0.00	21.00
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing,		s	N			
	Licensing Act 2003 licences	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing				21.00 119.00	0.00	
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing,	a	s	N			
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Miscellaneous Licences	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear	a.	s	N			119.00
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Miscellaneous Licences Licensing Act 2003	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing on a single premises	à	s s	N N	119.00 155.00	0.00	119.00 155.00
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Miscellaneous Licences Licences Licences	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing on a	1	s s	N N	119.00	0.00	119.00 155.00
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Miscellaneous Licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing on a single premises	1	s s	N N	119.00 155.00	0.00	119.00 155.00 37.00
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Miscellaneous Licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing on a single premises Personal Licences - Initial Application Personal Licences - Renewal	1	s s s s	N N N N	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Miscellaneous Licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing on a single premises Personal Licences - Initial Application Personal Licences - Renewal Personal Licences - Theft, Loss etc.	1	s s s	N N N	119.00 155.00 37.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Miscellaneous Licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing on a single premises Personal Licences - Initial Application Personal Licences - Renewal	i	s s s s	N N N N	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Miscellaneous Licences Licensing Act 2003	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing on a single premises Personal Licences - Initial Application Personal Licences - Renewal Personal Licences - Theft, Loss etc. Premises Licence - Application for Transfer	a	s s s s	N N N N	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Licences Licensing Act 2003 licences	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing on a single premises Personal Licences - Initial Application Personal Licences - Renewal Personal Licences - Theft, Loss etc. Premises Licence - Application for	a.	s s s s	N N N N	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Miscellaneous Licences Licensing Act 2003	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing on a single premises Personal Licences - Initial Application Personal Licences - Renewal Personal Licences - Theft, Loss etc. Premises Licence - Application for Transfer Premises Licence - Application to vary licence to specify individual as designated premises supervisor (DPS)		s s s s	N N N N	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50 23.00
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Licences Licensing Act 2003	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing on a single premises Personal Licences - Initial Application Personal Licences - Renewal Personal Licences - Theft, Loss etc. Premises Licence - Application for Transfer Premises Licence - Application to vary licence to specify individual as designated premises supervisor (DPS) Premises Licence - Loss of Premises			N N N N N	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50 23.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50 23.00
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Miscellaneous Licences Licensing Act 2003	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing on a single premises Personal Licences - Initial Application Personal Licences - Renewal Personal Licences - Theft, Loss etc. Premises Licence - Application for Transfer Premises Licence - Application to vary licence to specify individual as designated premises supervisor (DPS)		s s s s s s s	N N N N N	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50 23.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50 23.00
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Miscellaneous Licences Licensing Act 2003 licences	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing on a single premises Personal Licences - Initial Application Personal Licences - Renewal Personal Licences - Theft, Loss etc. Premises Licence - Application for Transfer Premises Licence - Application to vary licence to specify individual as designated premises supervisor (DPS) Premises Licence - Loss of Premises			N N N N N	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50 23.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50 23.00 10.50
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Miscellaneous Licences Licensing Act 2003	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing on a single premises Personal Licences - Initial Application Personal Licences - Renewal Personal Licences - Theft, Loss etc. Premises Licence - Application for Transfer Premises Licence - Application to vary licence to specify individual as designated premises supervisor (DPS) Premises Licence - Loss of Premises Summary Premises Licence - Theft, loss etc.			N N N N N N N N N N	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50 23.00 10.50	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50 23.00 10.50
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Miscellaneous Licences Licensing Act 2003	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing on a single premises Personal Licences - Initial Application Personal Licences - Renewal Personal Licences - Theft, Loss etc. Premises Licence - Application for Transfer Premises Licence - Application to vary licence to specify individual as designated premises supervisor (DPS) Premises Licence - Loss of Premises Summary Premises Licence - Theft, loss etc. Temporary Event Notices - Application			N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50 23.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50 23.00 10.50
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Miscellaneous Licences Licensing Act 2003	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing on a single premises Personal Licences - Initial Application Personal Licences - Renewal Personal Licences - Theft, Loss etc. Premises Licence - Application for Transfer Premises Licence - Application to vary licence to specify individual as designated premises supervisor (DPS) Premises Licence - Loss of Premises Summary Premises Licence - Theft, loss etc.			N N N N N N N N N N	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50 23.00 10.50	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50 23.00 10.50 10.50 21.00
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Licences Licensing Act 2003	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing on a single premises Personal Licences - Initial Application Personal Licences - Renewal Personal Licences - Theft, Loss etc. Premises Licence - Application for Transfer Premises Licence - Application to vary licence to specify individual as designated premises supervisor (DPS) Premises Licence - Loss of Premises Summary Premises Licence - Theft, loss etc. Temporary Event Notices - Application Temporary Event Notices - Theft, loss etc.			N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50 23.00 10.50 10.50 21.00 10.50	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	10.50 21.00 10.50
	Licensing Act 2003 licences Miscellaneous Licences Miscellaneous Licences Licensing Act 2003	notified of licensing matters One of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing Two or more of Electrolysis, Ear Piercing, Acupuncture or Tattooing on a single premises Personal Licences - Initial Application Personal Licences - Renewal Personal Licences - Theft, Loss etc. Premises Licence - Application for Transfer Premises Licence - Application to vary licence to specify individual as designated premises supervisor (DPS) Premises Licence - Loss of Premises Summary Premises Licence - Theft, loss etc. Temporary Event Notices - Application Temporary Event Notices - Theft, loss			N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50 23.00 10.50 10.50 21.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	119.00 155.00 37.00 0.00 10.50 23.00 10.50 10.50 21.00

 Taxi & Private Hire						
Licences	DBS		N	44.00	0.00	44.00
Taxi & Private Hire Licences	Digital Advertising	D	N	10.00	0.00	10.00
Taxi & Private Hire	Drivete Line Operator New / Departure	D	N	110.00	0.00	449.00
Licences Taxi & Private Hire	Private Hire Operator -New /Renewal Hackney Carriage - Initial test for	Б	N	118.00	0.00	118.00
Licences	Wheelchair Accessibility	D	N	278.00	0.00	278.00
Taxi & Private Hire Licences	Hackney Carriage - Renewal for Wheelchair Accessibility	D	N	263.00	0.00	263.00
Taxi & Private Hire	Hackney Carriage & Private Hire	_				
Licences Taxi & Private Hire	Vehicle - Driver Renewal Hackney Carriage & Private Hire	D	N	46.00	0.00	46.00
Licences	Vehicle - New Driver	D	N	81.00	0.00	81.00
Taxi & Private Hire	Hackney Carriage & Private Hire Vehicle - replacement Drivers					
Licences	badge/Licence	D	N	7.00	0.00	7.00
Taxi & Private Hire Licences	Hackney Carriage New/Renewal Vehicle	D	N	263.00	0.00	263.00
Taxi & Private Hire						
Licences Taxi & Private Hire	Private Hire - New/Renewal Vehicle	D	N	246.00	0.00	246.00
Licences	Meter Test	D	N	15.00	0.00	15.00
Taxi & Private Hire Licences	Re-test (includes £6 admin fee)	D	N	45.50	0.00	45.50
Taxi & Private Hire						
Licences Taxi & Private Hire	Replacement Plate	D	N	15.00	0.00	15.00
Licences	Miscellaneous admin fee	D	N	7.00	0.00	7.00
Linemaine Aut 2002	Additional fee for large venues and					
Licensing Act 2003 licences	events (10,000 - 14,999 attendance at any one time)- new	S	N	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00
	Additional fee for large venues and					·
Licensing Act 2003 licences	events (15,000 - 19,999 attendance at any one time)-new	S	N	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00
	Additional fee for large venues and			,,		.,
Licensing Act 2003 licences	events (20,000 - 29,999 attendance at any one time)- new	S	N	8,000.00	0.00	8,000.00
	Additional fee for large venues and	· ·	•••	0,000.00	0.00	5,555.55
Licensing Act 2003 licences	events (30,000 - 39,999 attendance at any one time) - new	S	N	16,000.00	0.00	16.000.00
licerices	Additional fee for large venues and	3	14	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00
Licensing Act 2003 licences	events (40,000 - 49,999 attendance at any one time) - new	s	N	24,000.00	0.00	24,000.00
licerices	Additional fee for large venues and	9	IN	24,000.00	0.00	24,000.00
Licensing Act 2003	events (5,000 - 9,999 attendance at any			4 000 00	0.00	4 000 00
licences	one time) - new Additional fee for large venues and	S	N	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00
Licensing Act 2003	events (50,000 - 59,999 attendance at					
licences	any one time)- new Additional fee for large venues and	S	N	32,000.00	0.00	32,000.00
Licensing Act 2003	events (60,000 - 69,999 attendance at					
licences	any one time) - new Additional fee for large venues and	S	N	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00
Licensing Act 2003	events (70,000 - 79,999 attendance at					
licences	any one time) - new Additional fee for large venues and	S	N	48,000.00	0.00	48,000.00
Licensing Act 2003	events (80,000 - 89,999 attendance at					
licences	any one time) - new Additional fee for large venues and	S	N	56,000.00	0.00	56,000.00
Licensing Act 2003	events (90,000 and over attendance at					
licences	any one time) - new	S	N	64,000.00	0.00	64,000.00
Licensing Act 2003	Additional fee for large venues and events (5,000-9,999 attendance at any					
licences	one time) - renewal	S	N	500.00	0.00	500.00
Licensing Act 2003	Additional fee for large venues and events (10,000 - 14,999 attendance at					
licences	any one time)- renewal	S	N	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00
Licensing Act 2003	Additional fee for large venues and events (15,000 - 19,999 attendance at					
licences	any one time)-renewal	S	N	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00
Licensing Act 2003	Additional fee for large venues and events (20,000 - 29,999 attendance at					
licences	any one time)- renewal	S	N	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00
Licensing Act 2003	Additional fee for large venues and					
licences	events (30,000 - 39,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal	s	N	8,000.00	0.00	8,000.00
Licensing Act 2003	Additional fee for large venues and events (40,000 - 49,999 attendance at					
licences	any one time) - renewal	s	N	12,000.00	0.00	12,000.00
	Additional fee for large venues and			•]
Licensing Act 2003 licences	events (50,000 - 59,999 attendance at any one time)- renewal	S	N	16,000.00	0.00	16,000.00
	Additional fee for large venues and	-	**	,		
Licensing Act 2003	events (60,000 - 69,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal	S	N	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00
licences		•		,555.00	5.50	,550.00
licences	Additional fee for large venues and					
Licensing Act 2003	Additional fee for large venues and events (70,000 - 79,999 attendance at	s	N	24 000 00	0.00	24 000 00
	Additional fee for large venues and	s	N	24,000.00	0.00	24,000.00
Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003	Additional fee for large venues and events (70,000 - 79,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (80,000 - 89,999 attendance at					
Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences	Additional fee for large venues and events (70,000 - 79,999 attendance at any ne (70,000 - 79,999 attendance at any one from the for large venues and events (80,000 - 89,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and	s s	N N	24,000.00	0.00	24,000.00
Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003	Additional fee for large venues and events (70,000 - 79,999 attendance at anny one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (80,000 - 89,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (90,000 and over attendance at	s	N	28,000.00	0.00	28,000.00
Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences	Additional fee for large venues and events (70,000 - 79,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (80,000 - 89,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (90,000 and over attendance at any one time) - renewal	s s	N N	28,000.00	0.00	28,000.00
Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences	Additional fee for large venues and events (70,000 - 79,999 attendance at anny one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (80,000 - 89,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (90,000 and over attendance at	s	N	28,000.00	0.00	28,000.00
Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003	Additional fee for large venues and events (70,000 - 79,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (80,000 - 89,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (90,000 and over attendance at any one time) - renewal	s s	N N	28,000.00	0.00	28,000.00
Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003	Additional fee for large venues and events (70,000 - 79,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (80,000 - 89,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (80,000 and over attendance at any one time) - renewal Premise - A (£0 - £4300) (initial issue) Premise - A (£0 - £4300) (renewal) Premise - B (£4301 - £33,000) (initial	s s s	N N N	28,000.00 32,000.00 100.00 70.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	28,000.00 32,000.00 100.00 70.00
Licensing Act 2003 licences	Additional fee for large venues and events (70,000 - 79,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (80,000 - 89,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (90,000 and over attendance at any one time) - renewal Premise - A (£0 - £4300) (initial issue) Premise - A (£0 - £4300) (renewal) Premise - B (£4301 - £33,000) (initial issue)	s s s	N N N	28,000.00 32,000.00 100.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	28,000.00 32,000.00 100.00
Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003	Additional fee for large venues and events (70,000 - 79,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (80,000 - 89,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (90,000 and over attendance at any one time) - renewal Premise - A (£0 - £4300) (initial issue) Premise - A (£0 - £4300) (renewal) Premise - B (£4301 - £33,000) (initial issue) Premise - B (£4301 - £33,000) (renewal)	s s s	N N N	28,000.00 32,000.00 100.00 70.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	28,000.00 32,000.00 100.00 70.00
Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003	Additional fee for large venues and events (70,000 - 79,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (80,000 - 89,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (90,000 and over attendance at any one time) - renewal Premise - A (£0 - £4300) (initial issue) Premise - B (£4301 - £33,000) (initial issue) Premise - B (£4301 - £33,000) (renewal) Premise - B (£4301 - £33,000) (renewal) Premise - C (£33,001 - £87,000) (initial issue)	s s s s	N N N N	28,000.00 32,000.00 100.00 70.00 190.00 180.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	28,000.00 32,000.00 100.00 70.00 190.00 180.00
Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003	Additional fee for large venues and events (70,000 - 79,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (80,000 - 89,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (90,000 and over attendance at any one time) - renewal Premise - A (£0 - £4300) (initial issue) Premise - B (£4301 - £33,000) (initial issue) Premise - B (£4301 - £33,000) (renewal) Premise - B (£4301 - £33,000) (renewal) Premise - C (£33,001 - £87,000) (initial issue)		N N N N N	28,000.00 32,000.00 100.00 70.00 190.00 180.00 315.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	28,000.00 32,000.00 100.00 70.00 190.00 180.00 315.00
Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003 licences	Additional fee for large venues and events (70,000 - 79,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (80,000 - 89,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (90,000 and over attendance at any one time) - renewal Premise - A (£0 - £4300) (initial issue) Premise - B (£4301 - £33,000) (initial issue) Premise - B (£4301 - £33,000) (renewal) Premise - C (£33,001 - £87,000) (initial issue) Premise - C (£33,001 - £87,000) (renewal) Premise - C (£33,001 - £87,000) (renewal)	s s s s	N N N N	28,000.00 32,000.00 100.00 70.00 190.00 180.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	28,000.00 32,000.00 100.00 70.00 190.00 180.00
Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003	Additional fee for large venues and events (70,000 - 79,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (80,000 - 89,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (90,000 and over attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (90,000 and over attendance at any one time) - renewal Premise - A (£0 - £4300) (initial issue) Premise - B (£4301 - £33,000) (renewal) Premise - C (£33,001 - £87,000) (initial issue) Premise - C (£33,001 - £87,000) (renewal) Premise - C (£30,001 - £87,000) (renewal) Premise - D (£87,000 - £125,000) (initial issue)		N N N N N	28,000.00 32,000.00 100.00 70.00 190.00 180.00 315.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	28,000.00 32,000.00 100.00 70.00 190.00 180.00 315.00
Licensing Act 2003 licences Licensing Act 2003	Additional fee for large venues and events (70,000 - 79,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (80,000 - 89,999 attendance at any one time) - renewal Additional fee for large venues and events (80,000 and over attendance at any one time) - renewal Premise - A (£0 - £4300) (initial issue) Premise - A (£0 - £4300) (renewal) Premise - B (£4301 - £33,000) (initial issue) Premise - C (£33,001 - £87,000) (initial issue) Premise - C (£33,001 - £87,000) (initial issue) Premise - C (£30,001 - £87,000) (renewal) Premise - C (£30,001 - £87,000) (renewal)			28,000.00 32,000.00 100.00 70.00 190.00 180.00 315.00 295.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	28,000.00 32,000.00 100.00 70.00 190.00 180.00 315.00

Linama	in = Ant 2002	Premise - D (£87,000 - £125,000) and						
licens	ing Act 2003	primary business is Alcohol sales (initial issue)		S	N	900.00	0.00	900.00
		Premise - D (£87,000 - £125,000) and		-				
	ing Act 2003	primary business is Alcohol sales		_				
licence	es ing Act 2003	(renewal) Premise - E (£125,000 and above)		S	N	640.00	0.00	640.00
license	•	(initial issue)		S	N	635.00	0.00	635.00
	ing Act 2003	Premise - E (£125,000 and above)		ŭ	.,	555.55	0.00	000.00
licence	es	(renewal)		S	N	350.00	0.00	350.00
Licone	ing Act 2003	Premise - E (£125,000 and above) and primary business is Alcohol sales						
licence		(initial issue)		S	N	1,905.00	0.00	1,905.00
		Premise - E (£125,000 and above) and				,		,
	ing Act 2003	primary business is Alcohol sales		_				
licence		(renewal)		S	N	1,905.00	0.00	1,905.00
	Trading	Street Trading Consents - 1 Day		D -	N	58.00	0.00	58.00
	Trading	Street Trading Consents - 1 Month		D	N	215.00	0.00	215.00
	Trading	Street Trading Consents - 6 Months		D	N	1,179.00	0.00	1,179.00
	Trading	Street Trading Consents - Annual		D	N	1,927.00	0.00	1,927.00
	Trading	Street Trading Consents - Seasonal		D	N	598.00	0.00	598.00
Street	Trading	Street Trading Licences		D	N	1,725.00	0.00	1,725.00
Corporate Land Charges								
Land C	Charges	Basic search fee		S	N	76.00	0.00	76.00
		Basic commercial search fee		S	N	110.50	0.00	110.50
		LLC1	Several parcels of land	D	N	15.00	0.00	15.00
			plus each additional parcel of land	D	N	3.30	0.00	3.30
		Residential CON 29R	One parcel of land Several parcels of land - each	D	N	95.50	0.00	95.50
			additional parcel	D	N	21.60	0.00	21.60
		Commercial CON 29R	One parcel of land	D	N	61.00	0.00	61.00
			Several parcels of land - each additional parcel	D	N	32.30	0.00	32.30
		CON 290		_	N	6.00	0.00	6.00
			Question 5	D	N	19.00	0.00	19.00
			Question 9	D	N	8.00	0.00	8.00
			Question 17	D	N	14.00	0.00	14.00
			Question 22	D	N	14.00	0.00	14.00
		Solicitors own enquiry	Each	D	N	11.00	0.00	11.00
		Copies of Section 106 Town & Country						
		Planning Act 1990 documents or similar	Per document	D	N	10.00	0.00	10.00
Electoral Registrat	tion	Similar	r er document	D	.,	10.00	0.00	10.00
_	ory fees	Open register - data	Admin	S	N	20.00	0.00	20.00
	,	- p		-				
			plus per thousand entries(or part)	S	N	1.50	0.00	1.50
		Open register - paper	Admin	S	N	10.00	0.00	10.00
		These rates of charge equally apply to the sale of monthly alterations to the electoral register.	plus per thousand entries(or part)	S	N	5.00	0.00	5.00
		Overseas electors - data	Admin	S	N	20.00	0.00	20.00
1			plus per thousand entries(or part)	S	N	1.50	0.00	1.50
		Overseas electors - paper	Admin	S	N	10.00	0.00	10.00

Leisure

Swimming

PAY AS YOU GO	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Swim Session (under 3's)	£1.30	£2.30
Swim Session (3 to 15 years)	£2.80	£3.80
Swim Session (16+ years)	£3.80	£5.00
Family Swim Pass (2 adults and 2 children)	£12.00	£15.00
Aquafit and Aquanatal Classes	£5.00	£6.00

SWIM MEMBERSHIPS	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Monthly Swim Pass (all ages)	£23.50 per month	n/a
Annual Swim Pass (all ages)	£249.00 per year	n/a

Swimming Lessons

BABY/JUNIOR LESSONS	DIRECT DEBIT	CASH BLOCK
30 minute lessons	£21.40 per month	£80.25 per 15 weeks
45 minute lessons	£32.10 per month	£120.40 per 15 weeks
60 minute lessons	£42.80 per month	£160.50 per 15 weeks

Fitness Classes

	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Fitness Class Pass (10 fitness classes)	£44.00	n/a
All Fitness Classes (except below)	£5.00	£6.00
30 Minute Fitness Classes	£3.20	£4.20
Right Start Classes	£3.50	n/a

Memberships

ADVANTAGE MEMBERSHIP	Monthly	Annual
Single membership	£39.00 per month	£390.00 per year
Single membership (with use of Heat Experience Suites)	£46.50 per month	£480.00 per year
Joint membership	£61.00 per month	£610.00 per year
Joint membership (with use of Heat Experience Suites)	£76.00 per month	£790.00 per year

SILVER MEMBERSHIP	Monthly	Annual
Single membership	£30.00 per month	£300.00 per year
Single membership (with use of Heat Experience Suites)	£37.50 per month	£390.00 per year
Joint membership	£47.00 per month	£470.00 per year
Joint membership (with use of Heat Experience Suites)	£62.00 per month	£650.00 per year

GYM ONLY MEMBERSHIP	Monthly	Annual
Single membership	£35.00 per month	£350.00 per year
Single membership (with use of Heat Experience Suites)	£42.50 per month	£440.00 per year
Joint membership	£55.00 per month	£550.00 per year
Joint membership (with use of Heat Experience Suites)	£70.00 per month	£730.00 per year

STUDENT MEMBERSHI	Monthly	Annual
Student membership	£20.00 per month	n/a

Impressions Casual Use

CASUAL USE	Monday to Friday (last entry 4.30pm)	Saturday & Sunday	Monday to Friday (after 4.30pm)
Adult (16+ years)	£5.00	£5.00	£7.00
Student (16+ years)	£3.00	£3.00	£7.00
Student (11 to 15 years)	£3.00	£3.00	n/a

Heat Experience Suites

PURE DAY SPA APPOINTMENTS		
Treatments with a (H) symbol (it is recommended you only use the heat experience suites before your appointment)	FREE	

CASUAL USE	
Casual Use	£7.50 per visit

HEAT EXPERIENCE PASSES		
Monthly Pass (with monthly prepaid membership)	£7.50 per month (direct debit)	
Annual Pass (with annual prepaid membership)	£90.00 per year	
Monthly Pass	£12.50 per month (direct debit)	
Annual Pass	£120.00 per year	

Sports Halls

HUNTINGDON	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Whole Sports Hall (3 courts)	£38.00	£42.00

RAMSEY	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Whole Sports Hall (3 courts)	£38.00	£42.00
Cricket Nets	POA	POA

SAWTRY	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Whole Sports Hall (3 courts)	£38.00	£42.00
Cricket Nets	POA	POA

ST IVES INDOOR	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Whole Sports Hall (6 courts)	£55.00	£59.00
Half Sports Hall (3 courts)	£38.00	£42.00
Cricket Nets	POA	POA

ST NEOTS	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Whole Sports Hall (5 courts)	£50.00	£54.00

Racquet Sports

BADMINTON	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Badminton Court (anytime)	£8.50	£9.50
Badminton Court (school holidays offer)	£3.00	n/a
Badminton Pass (block of five badminton courts)	£42.50	n/a

SQUASH / RACKETBALL	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Squash Court (anytime)	£6.20	£8.70
Squash Court (school holidays offer)	£3.00	n/a
Squash Pass (block of five squash courts)	£31.00	n/a

TABLE TENNIS	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Table Tennis (anytime)	£8.50	£9.50
Table Tennis (school holiday offer)	£3.00	n/a

TENNIS	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Tennis Court (anytime)	£6.00	£8.10
Tennis Court (school holidays	£3.00	n/a

Basement Lanes (Tenpin Bowling)

	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
One game of bowling	£4.50	n/a
Two games of bowling	£7.50	n/a
Three games of bowling	£10.00	n/a

	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
One game of bowling for 4 people of any age	£12.00 per game	n/a

Leo's Funzone (Play & Party Centres)

HUNTINGDON	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Under 1's	FREE	£2.00
Monday to Friday (term time only)	£2.50	£3.50
Weekends and School Holidays	£4.20	£5.20

ST NEOTS	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Under 1's	FREE	£2.00
Monday to Friday (term time only)	£2.50	£3.50
Weekends and School Holidays	£3.80	£4.80

Roller Skating

	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Roller Skating	£4.00	£5.00

Outdoor Synthetic Pitches

HUNTINGDON	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
3G 5-a-side Pitch (anytime)	£25.00	£30.00
3G 5-a-side Pitch (school holidays offer)	£5.00	n/a

RAMSEY	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Small Astro Pitch (anytime)	£30.00	£34.50
Small Astro Pitch (school holidays	£5.00	n/a

SAWTRY	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Small Astro Pitch (anytime)	£42.00	£48.00
Small Astro Pitch (school holidays offer)	£5.00	n/a

ST IVES INDOOR	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
3G Full Pitch (anytime)	£84.00	n/a
3G Third Pitch (anytime)	£30.00	n/a
Large Astro Pitch (anytime)	£55.00	£64.00
Half Large Astro Pitch (anytime)	£42.00	£48.00
Half Large Astro Pitch (school holidays offer)	£5.00	n/a

ST NEOTS	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Large Astro Pitch (anytime)	£55.00	£64.00
Third Large Astro Pitch (anytime)	£25.00	£30.00
Small Astro Pitch (anytime)	£30.00	£34.50
Small Astro Pitch (school holidays offer)	£5.00	n/a

Grass Pitches

	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Football Pitch - Mini Soccer	£25.00	n/a
Football Pitch - Colts	£33.00	n/a
Football Pitch - Seniors	£49.00	n/a
Rounders	£25.00	n/a
Kwik Cricket	£20.00	n/a

Netball Courts

HUNTINGDON	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Netball Court	£17.00	£22.00

ST IVES OUTDOOR	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Netball Court	£23.00	£28.00

ST NEOTS	ONE CARD	FULL PRICE
Netball Court	£23.00	£28.00

This page is intentionally left blank

Appendix 2



2015/16

Treasury Management Policy & Statement

and the

Annual Minimum Revenue Provision Policy

Treasury Management Policy Statement

Definition

The Council defines its treasury management activities as:

- the management of the Council's investments, cash flows, banking, money market and capital market transactions.
- the effective control of the risks associated with those activities and the pursuit of optimum performance consistent with those risks.

Risk management

The Council regards the successful identification, monitoring and control of risk to be the prime criteria by which the effectiveness of its treasury management activities will be measured. Accordingly, the analysis and reporting of treasury management activities will focus on their risk implications for the organisation, and any financial instruments entered into to manage these risks.

Value for money

The Council acknowledges that effective treasury management will provide support towards the achievement of its business and service objectives. It is therefore committed to the principles of achieving value for money in treasury management, and to employing suitable comprehensive performance measurement techniques, within the context of effective risk management.

Borrowing policy

The Council needs to balance a number of elements in its borrowing policy for funding capital expenditure:

- Utilising a mixture of borrowing periods to reduce the overall impact of changes in interest rates.
- Creating certainty by fixing borrowing for longer periods.
- Minimising the long term cost of any borrowing.
- Ensuring that short term costs are as low as possible.
- Using the Council's own reserves on a temporary basis

Clearly some of these elements can give contradictory answers and the decision on each borrowing decision will need to be based on balancing these elements, taking account of existing borrowing.

The Council will set an affordable borrowing limit each year in compliance with the *Local Government Act 2003*, and will have regard to the *CIPFA Prudential Code for Capital Finance in Local Authorities* when setting that limit. It will also set limits on its exposure to changes in interest rates and limits on the maturity structure of its borrowing in the treasury management strategy report each year.

Investment policy

All investment decisions need to follow a risk assessment which takes account of the need to protect the principal sums invested from loss, ensuring adequate liquidity so that funds are available to fund expenditure when needed, and the generation of investment income to support the provision of local authority services. Adequate weighting must be given to data reflecting the security of the investment.

Loans to Organisations

The Council may make loans to:

- local organisations, if this will allow the organisation to provide services that will further the Council's own objectives, and where the business case makes this appropriate the earning of a margin on the amounts loaned.
- organisations where no service benefits are involved, but with the objective of earning a margin on the amounts loaned.

In either case loans will only be made where all risks have been considered, appropriate safeguards are in place, and that

Governance

The Council will have regard to the Communities and Local Government Guidance on Local Government Investments and will approve an investment strategy each year as part of the treasury management strategy. The strategy will set criteria to determine suitable organisations with which cash may be invested, limits on the maximum duration of such investments and limits on the amount of cash that may be invested with any one organisation.

Treasury Management Strategy 2015/16

Treasury Management is:

- Ensuring the Council has sufficient cash to meet its day-to-day obligations
- Borrowing when necessary to fund capital expenditure, including borrowing in anticipation when rates are considered to be low
- Investing any surplus funds in a manner that balances low risk of default by the borrower with a fair rate of interest.

This Strategy explains how Treasury Management will be carried out in Huntingdonshire. It meets the requirements of the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy's (CIPFA's) Code of Practice (2011) and the Government's Guidance on Local Government Investments (2010)

BACKGROUND

Economic background

There is momentum in the UK economy, with a continued period of growth through domestically-driven activity and strong household consumption. There are signs that growth is becoming more balanced. The greater contribution from business investment should support continued, albeit slower, expansion of GDP. However, inflationary pressure is benign and is likely to remain low in the short-term. There have been large falls in unemployment but levels of part-time working, self-employment and underemployment are significant and nominal earnings growth remains weak and below inflation.

The Monetary Policy Committee's focus is on both the degree of spare capacity in the economy and the rate at which this will be used up, factors prompting some debate on the Committee. Despite two MPC members having voted for a 0.25% increase in rates at each of the meetings August 2014 onwards, some Committee members have become more concerned that the economic outlook is less optimistic than at the time of the August *Inflation Report*.

Credit outlook

The transposition of two European Union directives into UK legislation in the coming months will place the burden of rescuing failing EU banks disproportionately onto unsecured local authority investors. The Bank Recovery and Resolution Directive promotes the interests of individual and small businesses covered by the Financial Services Compensation Scheme and similar European schemes, while the recast Deposit Guarantee Schemes Directive includes large companies into these schemes. The combined effect of these two changes is to leave public authorities and financial organisations (including pension funds) as the only senior creditors likely to incur losses in a failing bank after July 2015.

The continued global economic recovery has led to a general improvement in credit conditions since last year. This is evidenced by a fall in the credit default swap spreads of banks and companies around the world. However, due to the above legislative changes, the credit risk associated with making unsecured bank deposits will increase relative to the risk of other investment options available to the Authority.

Interest rate forecast

The Authority's treasury management advisor Arlingclose forecasts the first rise in official interest rates in August 2015 and a gradual pace of increases thereafter, with

the average for 2015/16 being around 0.75%. Arlingclose believes the normalised level of the Bank Rate post-crisis to range between 2.5% and 3.5%. The risk to the upside (i.e. interest rates being higher) is weighted more towards the end of the forecast horizon. On the downside, Eurozone weakness and the threat of deflation have increased the risks to the durability of UK growth. If the negative indicators from the Eurozone become more entrenched, the Bank of England will likely defer rate rises to later in the year. Arlingclose projects gilt yields on an upward path in the medium term, taking the forecast average 10 year PWLB loan rate for 2015/16 to 3.40%.

For the purpose of the Council's Medium Term Financial Strategy the following interest rates have been assumed but it is recognised that all assumptions about the speed with which rates will begin to rise is problematic.

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
	%	%	%	%	%
Temporary investments	0.25	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50
PWLB 20 year borrowing (EOY)	2.75	3.05	3.25	3.50	4.00
Temporary borrowing	0.45	0.50	0.50	0.75	1.00

Against the background of low interest rates and reducing revenue and capital balances the Council has sought to maximise the returns from its investments whilst minimising the risks of investing with a borrower that is, or may become, unable to repay. It therefore adopted a strategy for 2014/15 that did not concentrate its investments with the Government's Debt Management Office which are effectively risk-free, as they are backed by the Government, but with a significantly below base interest rate, and instead concentrated on highly rated institutions and the larger Building Societies. At the same time investments in "liquidity accounts" which offer repayment the same day were maximised to further reduce risk.

The 2014/15 Strategy allowed for borrowing in anticipation of need to fund capital expenditure although that option has not so far been used this year. It is envisaged that a similar allowance is included in the 2015/16 Strategy.

CURRENT POSITION AND EXPECTED TREASURY PORTFOLIOS

The Council's position as at 31 December 2014 was:

INVE	ESTMENTS & BORROWING	Principal Amount £m	Average Interest Rate %
Investments			
Short Term	- maturing by 31 st March 2015	1.9	0.41%
	- maturing 2014/15	0.0	0.00%
Long Term	- maturing later	1.5	3.41%
Total	Total		1.74%
Borrowing			
Short term	- maturing by 31 st March 2015	0	0.00%
	- maturing 2014/15	0	0.00%
Long term - maturing later		(11.4)	3.68%
Total		(11.4)	3.68%
Net Investment	s	(8.0)	

Expected changes in portfolio

According to current cash flow forecasts, net borrowing is expected to increase to £16.3m by 31st March 2015.

Budget implications

The budget for net interest in 2014/15 was £0.294m; the forecast outturn is £0.358m, a cost of £64,000. The small cost is attributable to a reduction in the rate of interest earned on short-term investments.

The budget for net interest in 2015/16 is £0.467m.

THE COUNCIL'S FINANCIAL STRATEGY

BORROWING STRATEGY

As noted above, the Council currently holds £11.4m of long-term loans; this is all borrowed from the Public Works Loans Board (PWLB).

Planned borrowing strategy for 2015/16 and future years

The table below shows the expected levels of reserves and the need for borrowing to fund capital expenditure over the MTP period.

	2015/ 2016 £m	2016/ 2017 £m	2017/ 2018 £m	2018/ 2019 £m	2019/ 2020 £m
Existing long term borrowing	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.7	10.6
available long term					
-	0.0	0.0	0.0	F 4	0.4
Revenue Reserves (EOY)	8.9	9.0	8.0	5.1	6.1
Earmarked Reserves (EOY)	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
available on a year by year basis	18.4	18.5	17.5	14.6	15.6
Cash Flow benefit average fluctuates from day to day	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
FUNDING REQUIRED Capital Expenditure					
Brought Forward	(36.1)	(45.0)	(47.1)	(47.5)	(47.1)
Capital Expenditure in Year	(8.9)	(2.1)	(0.4)	(0.4)	(0.2)
Carried Forward	(45.0)	(47.1)	(47.5)	(47.1)	(47.3)
Fixed Term Investment (EOY)	(1.2)	(1.1)	(0.9)	(8.0)	(0.7)
Total Required Funding	(46.2)	(48.2)	(48.4)	(47.9)	(48.0)
Excluding Use of Reserves MAY BORROW	(35.1)	(37.2)	(37.6)	(37.2)	(37.4)
Including Use of Reserves MUST BORROW	(16.7)	(18.7)	(20.1)	(22.6)	(21.8)
NEED FOR FURTHER BORROWING – FUN	DING IN AD	VANCE			
MAY BORROW A FURTHER	(1.3)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(0.7)
NEED FOR FURTHER BORROWING - LOA YIELDING COMMERCIAL RETURNS	ANS TO OR	GANISAT	IONS AN	D INVEST	MENTS
MAY BORROW A FURTHER	(75.0)	(75.0)	(75.0)	(75.0)	(75.0)

Notes

includes specific earmarked reserves (e.g. Special Reserve, Repairs &Renewals Funds)

Borrowing - Cash Flow

In addition to the fundamental movements described above there are day-to-day impacts due to the flow of funds into and out of the Council. For instance, the dates on which the County Council is paid its portion of the council tax and Business Rate receipts will be different to the days the money is physically received from Council Tax and Business payers. These cash flows will sometimes leave the Council with several million pounds to borrow, or invest, either overnight or for a few weeks depending on the next precept date.

Authorities are permitted to borrow short term for this purpose and all borrowing decisions will be made on the most economically advantageous rates for the period that is required to be covered. If rates are particularly high on a particular day then the sum may be borrowed overnight to see if rates are lower the following day for the remainder of the period.

Borrowing – No Funding Activity

The amount of capital borrowing up until March 2016 (i.e. up to an estimated £35.1M, "may borrow") will be dependent upon the actual levels of revenue spending which will determine the level of the Council's own reserves that can be used and the level of capital spending which will determine the total sum required. The period of borrowing will reflect the current and anticipated interest rate profile. If short term interest rates began to rise consideration would be given to whether long term rates were attractive enough to support long term borrowing. If rates remain low it is much more difficult to justify long term borrowing.

The "MUST borrow" amount represents the minimum amount that it is estimated that the Council will have to borrow if it uses its own reserves to fund part of the borrowing. The "MAY borrow" limit is based on using no internal funds for this purpose.

Borrowing – Funding in Advance

This additional limit is based on the agreement with our previous external auditors that it would be legitimate to borrow in advance to fund our 5 year published capital programme if market circumstances indicated that this was likely to be in the long term interests of the Council. This would require longer term borrowing rates to be at levels that appeared to be attractive when compared with rates that were expected over the remainder of that period. It would also need to take account of the difference between the borrowing rates and the currently, much lower, investment rates that would be received pending the use of the money for funding capital from sufficiently secure counterparties. A risk assessment will be carried out before undertaking any advance borrowing.

For example, if long term rates fell to 3.5% we would seriously consider increasing borrowing whilst if long term rates were 5.5% this would be extremely unlikely.

Currently low short-term rates reduce the likelihood of advance borrowing as the revenue budget would have to 'take the hit' of the borrowing rates being higher than the temporary investment rate in the short to medium term.

However, history has shown that violent fluctuations can happen and so there needs to be the freedom to act if circumstances significantly change.

Borrowing – Loans to Organisations

The amounts shown are indicative at this stage and any such loans to organisations would be subject to separate approval by Cabinet.

Borrowing – Profile

It is best practice to pool all funds and model future cash flow before determining the amounts that should be borrowed or invested and for how long. In doing this account will be taken of the provision that the Council is required to build up to fund the repayment of debt

The Council will be balancing two different aspects when deciding on the period it will borrow for:

- Stability.
 - Avoid the risk of adverse market movements affecting the cost of borrowing. To do this the logical option is to borrow the money for as long as needed.
- Lowest Cost.
 - Minimise the overall cost of borrowing which, at the present time, might result in very short borrowing because of the very low interest rates available. However, future rates may rise significantly meaning that it was better to have paid more initially and borrowed longer.

The logical result is to spread the risk by borrowing for a range of periods. However, given the Council's current financial position it may be that, until interest rates have returned to normal relativities or there is sufficient certainty that they will do so, the Council should use its revenue reserves and/or borrow short term for rates that are currently under 1%.

Any long term borrowing will tend to be from the Public Works Loans Board (PWLB) which is a Government Agency providing funds to local authorities at interest rates linked to the cost of central government borrowing. Commercial bodies have become less involved since the financial crisis and their products were generally for shorter periods and often include embedded options. The most common was a "Lender's Option Borrower's Option" deal, better known as a LOBO, where the lender retains an option to increase the interest rate after a number of years and the borrower has the right to repay if the new rate is not acceptable.

The Council will need to approve a prudential indicator for the 'authorised limit for external debt'. This will include forward funding of the MTP and Loans to Organisations but the three elements will be kept separate. With regard to 2015/16:

- 1. £69m No Forward Funding Activity
 - temporary borrowing for cash flow purposes (£18m)
 - borrowing to fund the forecast capital programme (£46m)
 - an allowance for other long-term liabilities, such as finance leases (£5m)
- 2. £1m Long term based on maximum borrowing in advance
- 3. £15m Long term borrowing to finance long term loans to other organisations
- 4. £60m Long term borrowing to finance long term loans for capital investments delivering a commercial yield

INVESTMENT STRATEGY

INVESTMENTS – CATEGORIES

The guidance on Local Authority Investments categorises investments as 'specified' and 'non-specified'.

Specified investments are expected to offer relatively high security and/or liquidity. They must be:

- in sterling (avoiding exchange rate fluctuations) and,
- due to be repaid within 12 months (minimising capital value fluctuations on gilts and CDs and minimising the period within which a counterparty might get into difficulty) and,
- **not** defined as capital expenditure in the capital finance regulations 2003 (e.g. equities and corporate bonds though there is current consultation on removing bonds from the capital constraint)) **and**,
- with a body that the Council considers is of high credit quality or with the UK Government or a local authority. (minimising the counterparty risk), this includes Money Market Funds where the Council has set minimum criteria.

These include time-deposits for up to 1 year with building societies and banks which the Council deems to have a high credit quality (see below), but it should be noted that early repayment, before the due date is rarely possible and may require a release fee.

No investment that counts as Capital expenditure will be undertaken, without Cabinet approval, as it effectively transfers revenue funds into capital when the investment is repaid which has significant impacts on the Council's financial flexibility.

Non-specified investments include longer deposits and other types of investment e.g. corporate bonds and equities.

The Council may use the following non-specified investments:

- Time Deposits of longer than 12 months with banks and building societies
- UK government bonds, supranational bank bonds
- loans to other local authorities and other organisations (further definition of the latter is shown below) over 12 months to maturity
- Corporate Bonds over 12 months to maturity, if returns are clearly better than
 time deposits, but such investments will only be made following a risk
 assessment and consultation on the proposed limits, procedures and credit
 ratings with the Treasury Management Advisory Group. Use would be limited
 to Bonds that could be held to maturity thus avoiding fluctuations in capital
 value.
- Pooled Property Funds
 - This was a new investment opportunity for the Council for 2014/15, but has not been used yet. It is intended to be a longer term vehicle (i.e. 5 years or longer), as withdrawals will be dependent on liquid assets being available within the fund. These types of investments are not "credit rated" because the investment is not in "cash", it is in a non-liquidity asset. Before any money is invested, this will be discussed and agreed at TMAG.

INVESTMENTS - HIGH CREDIT QUALITY

The term 'high credit quality' is used in the CLG guidance to encourage local authorities to monitor other measures of an institution's credit worthiness rather than just relying on credit ratings

CIPFA has issued guidance on possible sources of additional information in order to assess the credit worthiness of counterparties which are referred to below.

Whilst the Council will take some account of such additional information the main criteria for judging credit quality will be:

- Short term credit ratings (Definitions in Attachment A)
- Long-term credit ratings for any investment over 1 year. (Attachment A)
- The top 25 Building Societies by asset size irrespective of any credit rating they may hold subject to the comments below. Building societies have a much higher proportion of their funds covered by retail savings so are less at the risk of market volatility and their regulatory framework and insolvency regime means that the Council's deposits would be paid out before retail depositors. Experience in recent years includes a number of examples of the takeovers of weak societies by strong ones. However any Building Society with a rating of less than BBB will not be used and use will be suspended of Building Society with a "rating watch" warning pending consideration of further information of the potential impact.
- Reacting immediately to any "rating watch" warnings or informal comments from our advisors in relation to market concerns. Use of counterparties subject to such warnings/advice will be suspended pending consideration of further information of the potential impact.
- Credit Default Swap prices obtained from our advisors.
- The credit rating of the country of the institution. This must be AA or above (the exception being in respect of the domicile of Money Market Funds, see later section).

Financial statements and the financial press will not be systematically reviewed because the resources required are not available and it is expected that our advisors will make informal comments if they become aware of any significant items that affect our counterparty list. They also review our counterparty list every month.

Current account bank

Following a competitive tender exercise, in April 2010 the Royal Bank of Scotland Group (NatWest) was appointed to provide Banking Services in respect of the Council's current accounts. With a long term rating of "A" (January 2014) the bank is close to the bottom of the above credit rating criteria for this type of institution.

INVESTMENTS – SPREADING THE RISK

Credit quality can never be absolutely guaranteed so to further mitigate risks there is a need to spread investments in a number of ways:

- By counterparty, including any institutions that are linked in the same group.
- By country.

These limits need to be a practical balance between safety and administrative efficiency and need to cope with the uncertainty of the amount of borrowing in anticipation. A table is therefore included in Attachment B which shows the limits for different levels of forward borrowing.

INVESTMENTS - PERIODS

Once a time deposit is made there is no requirement for the borrower to repay until the end of the agreed period. Thus a borrower who has a high credit rating on the investment day could be in serious financial difficulties in the future. As a result significant use is made of liquidity accounts which currently give an attractive interest rate but also allow repayment of our investment the same day.

The Council will register with a selection of money market funds with AAA ratings which also allow same-day withdrawal of funds. The domicile for some of these funds can be in a low rated country; however as it is stipulated that the fund itself has to be Triple A, this is acceptable.

These funds will be used as appropriate taking account of comparative security and yields. During 2014/15, the Council used the following money market funds:

- Public Sector Deposit Fund, operated by Church's, Charities and Local Authorities, and
- Ignis Liquidity Fund, operated by Ignis Asset Management.
- Blackrock Sterling Liquidity Fund, operated by BlackRock Investment Management

If during 2015/16, where it becomes advantageous, further funds may be used.

INVESTMENTS - MANAGEMENT

Taking account of the Credit Quality and Spreading the Risk sections above, Attachment B outlines the criteria and limits for making investments.

There may be limited occasions, based on detailed cash flow forecasts, where some investments of more than a year might be made that do not relate to borrowing in anticipation.

Risk of counterparty failure can also be minimised by shortening the period of any time deposit. At the current time, partly reflecting the current interest rate structure, time deposits are generally kept below one month. The criteria also differentiates the duration of investments based on credit rating e.g. the maximum duration of investments with building societies with no rating will be 1 month.

Advantage is also being taken of liquidity accounts which are offering competitive rates for money on call i.e. it can be called back the same or next day if there was any concern about the institution.

LOANS TO SUPPORT THE ACHIEVEMENT OF SERVICE OBJECTIVES

Opportunities will arise from time to time for the Council to further its objectives by making loans to local organisations or businesses. Such loans are considered to be investments as defined in this strategy. All such loans would require Cabinet approval and details of any risks pertaining to the loan would be included in the relevant Cabinet report. These loans would not be subject to the 5 year investment limit.

LOANS WITH SECURITY

The Localism Act potentially enables the Council to benefit from its low cost of borrowing to earn a margin by providing a loan to other bodies where no service benefits are involved. This option will be investigated but would only be implemented

following legal and external audit confirmation of the statutory power, including consideration of the impact of the state aid regulations, and where security of the investment can be made through a legal charge on an adequate value of asset(s) to protect the Council from the possibility of default. If it is proposed to make such a loan, the Cabinet report requesting approval will include appropriate legal and valuation advice. These loans would not be subject to the 5 year investment limit.

POLICY ON USING FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES

Local authorities have previously made use of financial derivatives embedded in loans and investments both to reduce interest rate risk (e.g. interest rate collars and forward deals) and to reduce costs or increase income at the expense of greater risk (e.g. lenders option/borrowers option (LOBO) loans).

The Localism Bill 2011 includes a general power competence that removes the uncertain legal position over local authorities' use of standalone financial derivatives (i.e. those that are not embedded into a loan or investment). The latest Code requires authorities to clearly detail their policy on the use of derivatives in the annual strategy.

The Council will only use standalone financial derivatives (such as swaps, forwards, futures and options) where they can be clearly demonstrated to reduce the overall level of the financial risks that the Council is exposed to. Additional risks presented, such as credit exposure to derivative counterparties, will be taken into account when determining the overall level of risk. It is unlikely that the Council will utilise standalone financial derivatives.

Embedded derivatives will not be subject to this policy, although the risks they present will be managed in line with the overall treasury risk management strategy. The Council is only likely to make limited use of embedded derivatives e.g. LOBOs

Financial derivative transactions may be arranged with any organisation that meets the approved investment criteria. The current value of any amount due from a derivative counterparty will count against the counterparty credit limit and the relevant foreign country limit.

ADVISORS

Arlingclose are the Councils appointed advisors. The Advisor carries out the following role:

- advice on investment decisions,
- notification of credit ratings and changes,
- general information on credit quality and informal comment on particular institutions,
- advice on borrowing and opportunities to borrow early
- economic data and interest rate forecasts
- advice and guidance on relevant policies, strategies and reports,
- accounting advice,
- reports on treasury performance,
- training courses.

The quality of the service is controlled by regular contact between the Advisors and officers. It should be noted that having external advisors does not negate the responsibility for Treasury Management decisions from the Council and its officers.

MANAGEMENT

The Responsible Financial Officer and his staff will manage and monitor investments and borrowing.

The Treasury Management Advisory Group consists of four members and relevant officers. Members are kept informed of relevant issues and consulted on any significant issues.

The Council uses a cash flow model which is updated daily to forecast future cash flow movements to determine the maximum length for which any investment or borrowing shall be considered. The length of any investment would take account of actual and forecast interest rates over the loan period to ensure it optimises the Council's position. At this time the Council is unlikely to invest for more than a year unless:

- further advance borrowing is undertaken, or
- "back-to-back" financing of a Loan to Other Organisation (this would be subject to separate Cabinet approval).

REPORTING AND SCRUTINY

The CIPFA Code requires that the body responsible for approving the budget also receives at least two reports during the year on treasury management. Therefore the Council will receive a six month report on the performance of the funds and an annual report on the performance for the year.

The Code also requires the Council to identify the body that will be responsible for the scrutiny of treasury management to ensure that it receives the appropriate focus. This is the Overview & Scrutiny (Economic Well-being) Panel.

TRAINING

The needs of the Council's treasury management staff for training are assessed every six months as part of the staff appraisal process and additionally when the responsibilities of individual staff change.

The Code requires that Members charged with the governance of Treasury Management and those responsible for scrutiny have the necessary skills relevant to their responsibilities. Member training will be provided as necessary.

CHANGES TO THE STRATEGY

The strategy is not intended to be a strait-jacket but a definition of the upper limit of the level of risk that it is prudent for the Council to take in maximising the return on its net investments. Any changes that are:

- broadly consistent with this Strategy, and/or
- reduce or only minimally increase the level of risk, and/or
- supported by the Council's Treasury Management Advisors.

are delegated to the Responsible Financial Officer, after consultation with the Treasury Management Advisory Group. All other changes to the strategy must be approved by the full Council.

TREASURY MANAGEMENT AND PRUDENTIAL INDICATORS

The Council's Treasury Management and Prudential Indicators are attached at Attachment C. They are based on data included in the budget report and this Strategy. They set various limits that allow officers to monitor its achievement. These indicators must be approved by the Council and can only be amended by the Council.

The indicators are based on allowing the ability to borrow in advance if this becomes attractive. If it does not, the Council is likely to be significantly within many of the limits.

ATTACHMENT A

DEFINITION OF CREDIT RATINGS

	Rating	Definition	Examples of
Ch aut ta			counterparties
Short term (Fitch)	F1	Indicates the strongest intrinsic capacity for timely payment of financial commitments; may have an added "+" to	Royal Bank of Scotland/NatWest Nationwide Building
		denote any exceptionally strong credit feature.	Society
	F2	Good rated intrinsic capacity for timely payment of financial commitments.	Ulster Bank Ireland Skipton Building Society
	F3	Fair rated intrinsic capacity for timely payment of financial commitments.	
Long-term (Fitch)	AAA	Highest credit quality organisations, reliable and stable. 'AAA' ratings denote the lowest expectation of default risk. They are assigned only in cases of exceptionally strong capacity for payment of financial commitments.	Germany, Sweden, Switzerland, USA
	AA	Very high credit quality. 'AA' ratings denote expectations of very low default risk . They indicate very strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is not significantly vulnerable to foreseeable events.	United Kingdom AA+, France AA+
	AA-		Standard Chartered Bank, HSBC Bank
	A	High credit quality. 'A' ratings denote expectations of low default risk. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered strong. This capacity may, nevertheless, be more vulnerable to adverse business or economic conditions than is the case for higher ratings.	Bank of Scotland, Lloyds Bank, Barclays Bank.
	Α-		Leeds Building Society, Yorkshire Building Society.
	BBB	Good credit quality. BBB ratings indicate expectations of low default risk. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered adequate, but adverse business or economic conditions are more likely to impair this capacity.	Spain (BBB+)

The modifiers "+" or "-"may be appended to a rating to denote relative status within major rating categories.

ATTACHMENT B

FUND MANAGEMENT (IF NO FURTHER ADVANCE BORROWING)

Duration of	No investment shall be longer than 5 years			
investments	No investment shall be longer than 5 years. Maximum duration for a Building Society with no rating is 1 montless.	h		
		11.		
Types of investments				
investments	Deposits at call, two or seven day notice			
	Corporate bonds			
	Money market funds			
	UK Government bonds and Supranational Bank bonds			
	Loans to Organisations Pooled Property Funds			
Credit Ratings	Building Societies			
Credit Ratings	All Building Societies with ratings of BBB or above.			
	Building Societies with no ratings of BBB of above. Building Societies with no ratings. (maximum duration 1 month)			
	building Societies with no ratings. (maximum duration i month)			
	Money Market Funds AAA credit rating			
	Pooled Property Funds (such funds are not credit rated as	they are		
	investments in non-liquid assets)	they are		
	Local Authorities or UK Government No rating required			
	Local Authorities of OK Government No rating required			
	Non-Building Societies			
	Short term rating F2 by Fitch or equivalent.			
	Long-term rating of AA- by Fitch or equivalent if the investment	t is longer		
	than 1 year.	· ·		
	Loans to Organisations			
	These will not require a specific credit rating but will be s	subject to		
	individual approval by Cabinet.			
Maximum limits per		£5M		
counterparty	the period of the investment			
(group), country or		£4M		
non-specified	Building Society with assets over £2bn in top 25 (Currently	£5M		
category	10)	CANA		
	Building Society with assets over £1bn if in top 25 (Currently	£4M		
	3) Building Society with assets under £1bn in top 25	£3M		
	Liquidity (Call) Account with a credit rating of F2 or with a	£5M		
	legal position that guarantees repayment or a Building	ZOIVI		
	Society.			
	BUT total invested with counterparty/group shall not exceed	£8M		
	Money market fund AAA Credit rating	£4m		
	Limit for Non-specified investments			
	 £10M in time deposits more than one year 			
	 £5M in corporate bonds 			
	 £10M in any other types. 			
	 £10M Pooled Property funds 			
	 £15M in total 			
	Country limits			
	Country limits			
	UK - unlimited SEM in a country outside the ELL			
	£5M in a country outside the EU £10M in a country within the EU (eveluding UK)			
	£10M in a country within the EU (excluding UK) £20M in EU countries combined (excluding UK)			
	 £20M in EU countries combined (excluding UK) Country of Domicile for Money Market Funds – unlimited, 	providing		
	the fund is AAA.	providing		
	the fullu is AAA.			
	Except for Money Market Funds, no investment will be made i	in country		
	with a sovereign rating of less than AA.			
	a corologii ramig or loco dian / v .			

	These limits will be applied when considering any new investment from 25 February 2015. Lower limits may be set during the course of the year or for later years to avoid too high a proportion of the Council's funds being with any counterparty. Loans to Organisations No limit in value or period but will be subject to approval by Cabinet of a detailed business case.
Benchmark	LGC 7 day rate

INVESTMENT LIMITS FOR INCREASES IN ADVANCE BORROWING					
	Level of Borrowing in Anticipation		Rating Constraints		
from	£5M	£11M			
to	£10M	£20M			
BUILDING SOCIETIES					
Assets over £2bn	£5M	£5M			
Assets over £1bn	£4M	£4M			
Rest of top 25 by assets	£3M	£3M			
BANKS & OTHER INSTITUTIONS					
F2+ or legal status	£5M	£5M	AA- if more than 1 year		
F2	£4M	£4M	AA- if more than 1 year		
LIQUIDITY ACCOUNTS			F0		
LIQUIDITY ACCOUNTS	0514	0014	F2 or legal status		
Limit in liquidity account	£5M	£6M			
Limit with any other investments in	£8M	£9M			
institution					
POOLED PROPERTY FUND	£10M	£10M			
FOOLED PROPERTY FUND	£TOW	£IUIVI			
NON-SPECIFIED INVESTMENTS					
Time Deposits over 1 year in total	£20M	£30M			
Corporate Bonds in total	£5M	£8M	Not yet determined		
·			<u> </u>		
TERRITORIAL LIMITS					
UK	Unlimited				
EU (excluding UK)	£20M	£20M			
EU Country (other than UK)	£10M	£10M			
Any other Country	£5M	£5M			

CIPFA PRUDENTIAL CODE FOR CAPITAL FINANCE IN LOCAL AUTHORITIES PRUDENTIAL INDICATORS AND TREASURY MANAGEMENT INDICATORS FOR 2013/14

The relevant Prudential and Treasury Management indicators that need to reflect the potential borrowing to finance funding in advance and loans to organisations have been amended. Where no requirement is shown, the indicator only reflects what is included in the Council's Medium Term Plan.

All decisions relating to loans to organisations will be subject to approval by the Cabinet. Where these decisions will affect the relevant prudential or treasury indicators noted below, other than Item 7: "the authorised limit for external debt, retrospective approval will sought of Council at either the mid-year or full year reporting periods.

PRUDENTIAL INDICATORS

1. Actual and Estimated Capital Expenditure

	2013/14 Actual £m	2014/15 Forecast £m	2015/16 Estimate £m	2016/17 Estimate £m	2017/18 Estimate £m
Gross	15.5	10.3	12.2	4.8	4.0
Net	10.1	3.5	11.1	4.4	3.1

Where it is determined that loans to organisations are for capital purposes, this will be treated as capital expenditure and would be in addition to the current capital programme.

2. The proportion of the budget financed from government grants and council tax that is spent on interest and the provision for debt repayment.

2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18
Actual	Forecast	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
6%	8%	10%	12%	

Assuming no borrowing in advance.

3. The impact of schemes with capital expenditure on the level of council tax

This calculation highlights the hypothetical impact on the level of Council Tax from changes from the previously approved MTP due to capital schemes (including their associated revenue implications).

The actual change in Council Tax will be significantly different due to revenue variations, spending adjustments and the use of revenue reserves.

	2015/16 Estimate	2016/17 Estimate	2017/18 Estimate
Variation	£0.61	(£2.35)	(£0.94)
Cumulative	£0.61	(£1.74)	(£2.68)

4. The capital financing requirement.

This represents the estimated need for the Authority to borrow to finance capital expenditure less the estimated provision for redemption of debt (the MRP).

	31/3/14 Actual £m	2014/15 Forecast £m	2015/16 Estimat e £m	2016/17 Estimate £m	2017/18 Estimate £m	2018/19 Estimate £m	2019/20 Estimate £m
No Funding Activity	34.7	36.0	44.9	47.0	47.4	47.0	47.2

In addition, this strategy makes provision for loans which may need to be treated as capital expenditure:

Loans to	1.6	0.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
Organisations							

5. Net borrowing and the capital financing requirement

In order to ensure that, over the medium term, net borrowing will only be for a capital purpose, the Authority should make sure that net external borrowing (borrowing less investments) does not, except in the short term, exceed the total of the capital financing requirement in the preceding year plus the estimates of any additional capital financing requirement for the current year and any specific decisions to borrow in advance or make loans to organisations.

The Council will explain the degree of borrowing and investment in its half-year and annual reports together with the reason for the movements so that Members can be assured that there is no borrowing for revenue purposes other than in the short term (cash flow).

5a. Gross and Net Debt

This indicator is intended to highlight the level of advance borrowing by limiting the variation between gross debt (borrowing) and net debt (borrowing less investments). The more borrowing in advance the higher the gross debt but there is no change in net debt because the borrowed sums will be invested pending them being needed to finance capital expenditure. Thus net debt as a proportion of gross debt falls as borrowing in advance occurs.

Unfortunately the position is complicated by the significant variations that the Council has to contend with relating to day-to-day cash flow which can cause major fluctuations in this proportion.

To achieve the equivalent result all advance borrowing will be reported to the Treasury Management Advisory Group and highlighted in the mid-year and end of year reports.

6. The actual external long-term borrowing at 31 March 2014.

£11.4m (PWLB)

7. The authorised limit for external debt.

This is the maximum limit for borrowing and is based on a worst-case scenario. It reflects borrowing to fund capital rather than using reserves and the three

elements (No activity, borrowing in advance and loans) will be controlled separately.

	2014/15 Limit £m	2015/16 Estimate £m	2016/17 Estimate £m	2017/18 Estimate £m
Short term	18	18	18	18
Long term	37	46	48	48
Other long-term liabilities (leases)	5	5	5	5
Total - No Funding Activity	60	69	71	72
Long Term based on the maximum borrowing in advance	10	1	0	0
Plus long term borrowing to finance long term loans to organisations	15	15	15	15
Plus long term borrowing to finance loans for capital investments delivering a commercial yield	35	60	60	60

8. The operational boundary for external debt.

This reflects a less extreme position. Although the figure can be exceeded without further approval it represents an early warning monitoring device to ensure that the authorised limit (above) is not exceeded.

	2014/15 Limit £m	2015/16 Limit £m	2016/17 Limit £m	2017/18 Limit £m
Short term	13	13	13	13
Long term	37	46	48	48
Other long-term liabilities (leases)	5	5	5	5
Total – No Funding Activity	55	64	66	67
Plus long term borrowing in advance	10	1	0	0
Plus long term borrowing to finance long term loans to organisations	15	15	15	15
Plus long term borrowing to finance loans for capital investments delivering a commercial yield	35	60	60	60

9. Adoption of the CIPFA Code

The Council has adopted the 2011 edition of the CIPFA Treasury Management Code of Practice.

TREASURY MANAGEMENT INDICATORS

10. Exposure to interest rate risk as a proportion of net investments.

This indicator is set to control the Council's exposure to interest rate risk. Investments of less than 12 months count as variable rate.

If the Council does not borrow in advance it is quite possible that all investments will be of less than a year's duration and hence count as "variable rate".

			2015/16		2016/17		2017/18	
			Lin	nits	Lin	nits	Limits	
			Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
Borrowing								
Longer th year	nan 1	Fixed	100%	75%	100%	75%	100%	75%
		Variable	25%	0%	25%	0%	25%	0%
Investments								
Longer th year	nan 1	Fixed	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
		Variable	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

11. Borrowing Repayment Profile

The proportion of borrowing in place during 2015/16 that will mature in successive periods. This indicator is set to control the Council's exposure to refinancing risk.

The Council has £11.4M long term borrowing but the uncertainty on whether any forward borrowing will take place and the potential for short term borrowing to be the most attractive option results in the limits set out below.

Funding capital schemes	Upper limit	Lower limit
Under 12 months	90%	0%
12 months and within 24 months	90%	0%
24 months and within 5 years	90%	0%
5 years and within 10 years	91%	1%
10 years and above	100%	9%

This may be affected by any Funding in Advance or Loans to Organisations.

12. Investment Repayment Profile

Limit on the value of investments that cannot be redeemed within 364 days i.e. by the end of each financial year. The purpose of this indicator is to control the Council's exposure to the risk of incurring losses by seeking early repayment of its investments. These limits need to allow for borrowing in advance.

The uncertainty about borrowing in advance results in higher limits than would otherwise be required.

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18
	£m	£m	£m
Limit on investments over 364 days as at 31 March each year.	33.8	37.2	37.6

This may be affected by any Funding in Advance or Loans to Organisations.

Annual Minimum Revenue Provision Policy 2015/16

Where the Authority finances capital expenditure by debt, it must put aside resources to repay that debt in later years. The amount charged to the revenue budget for the repayment of debt is known as Minimum Revenue Provision (MRP), although there has been no statutory minimum since 2008. The Local Government Act 2003 requires the Authority to have regard to the Department for Communities and Local Government's Guidance on Minimum Revenue Provision (the DCLG Guidance) most recently issued in 2012.

The broad aim of the DCLG Guidance is to ensure that debt is repaid over a period that is either reasonably commensurate with that over which the capital expenditure provides benefits, or, in the case of borrowing supported by Government Revenue Support Grant, reasonably commensurate with the period implicit in the determination of that grant.

The DCLG Guidance requires the Authority to approve an Annual MRP Statement each year, and recommends a number of options for calculating a prudent amount of MRP. The following statement incorporates options recommended in the Guidance:

For capital expenditure incurred after 31st March 2008, MRP will be determined by charging the expenditure over the expected useful life of the relevant assets as the principal repayment on an annuity with an annual interest rate based on long-term borrowing rates, starting in the year after the asset becomes operational. MRP on purchases of freehold land will be charged over 50 years. MRP on expenditure not related to fixed assets but which has been capitalised by regulation or direction will be charged over 20 years.

For assets acquired by finance leases or the Private Finance Initiative, MRP will be determined as being equal to the element of the rent or charge that goes to write down the balance sheet liability.

Where loans are made to other bodies for their capital expenditure, and the principal repayments are received at least on an annual basis, no MRP will be charged. The capital receipts generated by the annual repayments will replace the need to make a provision for MRP.

Capital expenditure incurred during 2015/16 will not be subject to a MRP charge until 2016/17

Based on the Authority's latest estimate of its Capital Financing Requirement on 31st March 2015, the budget for MRP has been set as follows:

	31.03.2015 Estimated CFR £m	2015/16 Estimated MRP £m
Capital Expenditure	34.9	1.6
Loans to other bodies	1.2	Nil
Total	36.1	1.6

This page is intentionally left blank

Pay Policy Statement

Report by the Corporate Team Manager

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 The Localism Act 2011 requires each local authority to produce a Pay Policy Statement for each financial year after that. The Statement must be agreed by the Council by 31st March for the forthcoming financial year. It must set out the authority's policies relating to the remuneration of its Chief Officers, the remuneration of its lowest-paid employees and the relationship between the remuneration of Chief Officers and of other employees.
- 1.2 The Statement must include policies on Chief Officers' remuneration on recruitment, increases and additions to remuneration, use of performance-related pay and bonuses, termination payments and transparency.

2. PAY POLICY STATEMENT FOR 2015/16

- 2.1 The Pay Policy Statement attached sets out the Council's current policies and standard practices and should satisfy the requirements of the Localism Act 2011. Much of the information required is already published by the Council on its website.
- 2.2 Once adopted, the Pay Policy Statement will be publicised on the Council's website along with the data on senior salaries that is already published under the Code of Recommended Practice for Local Authorities on Data Transparency 2011.

3. RECOMMENDATION

3.1 The Council are asked to approve the enclosed Pay Policy Statement for 2015/16

Contact Officer: Lynsey Fulcher, HR Business Partner

Tel No. 01223 699495

This page is intentionally left blank



PAY POLICY STATEMENT 2015 - 16

This Pay Policy Statement forms part of Huntingdonshire District Council's pay and reward strategy and provides information about the Council's policies relating to the pay and reward of chief officers and other employees, as required by sections 38-43 of the Localism Act 2011.

The Statement is available on the Council's website and contains hyperlinks to associated documents. The Council's website also includes separately published data on pay and reward for Senior Officers which can be accessed from this link:

http://www.huntingdonshire.gov.uk/Councils%20and%20Democracy/Council/Council%20Finance/Pages/Chief%20Officer%20Salaries%20and%20Expenses.aspx

Terms and conditions of employment – decision making

Terms and conditions for employees are a non-executive function and responsibilities for decisions on these matters are delegated by full Council to Employment Panel and Senior Officers Panel. Information about these Panels and our staff consultative body is listed below.

Employment Panel:

The Employment Panel is a committee of Councillors appointed by Full Council to consider matters to do with the general terms and conditions of employment. Its membership is representative of the political balance of the Council. The Panel meets four times per year and is supported by the Managing Director (Head of Paid Services) and other officers as required. Full constitutional arrangements can be found in the Council's Constitution, which can be accessed from this link:

 $\frac{http://www.huntingdonshire.gov.uk/SiteCollectionDocuments/HDCCMS/Documents/Democratic%20Services%20}{documents/Constitution.pdf}.$

Senior Officers Panel:

The Senior Officers Panel is a committee of Councillors appointed by Full Council to consider matters to do with the appointment and termination of office of senior staff. The Panel meets as required and a Chair is elected during the first annual meeting of the Panel. Full constitutional arrangements can be found in the Council's Constitution.

Staff Council:

The Council places great emphasis on the value of strong employee consultation and engagement. The majority of staff are not in a trade union. The Council has established a staff consultative body which consists of up to 15 volunteer staff elected by staff – Staff Council. The Managing Director works with Staff Council representatives to address matters of staff interest and concern and to establish an agenda which is discussed during formal meetings with Members who are drawn from the Employment Panel. Staff Council is the body that undertakes collective bargaining and consultation on a formal basis. The Council also recognises that approximately 25% of the contracted workforce are members of Unison and maintains close contacts with this union as required. Terms of Reference for Staff Council can be accessed from this link:

http://applications.huntsdc.gov.uk/moderngov/documents/s31400/Employment%20Panel%20-%2025.05.10%20-%20Terms%20of%20reference%20and%20constituation%20of%20the%20Employee%20Liaison%20Advisory%20Group%20final1.docAPPENDIX.pdf

The Council's senior managers

The Council's employees are managed by one Managing Director, two Corporate Directors, six Heads of Service and a Corporate Team Manager. The position of Head of Paid Service is held by the Managing Director. The Managing Director holds the positions of Returning Officer and Electoral Registration Officer, s151 officer role is held by the Head of Resources and the Monitoring Officer is held by the Corporate Director, Services.

For the purposes of this Statement only, the Council has determined that the definition of the term "chief officer" in section 43 of the Localism Act includes the Managing Director post, two Corporate Directors, six Heads of Service and the Corporate Team Manager who all report directly to the Managing Director or Corporate Directors.

Basic salary

The current salary scales for the Managing Director, Corporate Directors, Heads of Service and Corporate Team Manager are shown in the table below.

Post	Grade	Minimum Grade Point (£)	Maximum Grade Point (£)
Managing Director	MD	117,500	132,500
Corporate Directors (x2)	AD	77,000	87,000
Heads of Service (x6)	SM	59,000	67,000
Corporate Team Manager (x1)		47,041	52,945

Payment of professional fees

Huntingdonshire District Council do not pay personal subscription fees for any professional bodies with the exception of the Section 151 Officer and Legal positions.

Other allowances

A range of other allowances are paid for employees undertaking specific duties. These include the Open Contact Allowance which is paid to a small number of employees and Standby allowances. These allowances are due to be reviewed in the coming financial year.

Short-term honorarium payments may be made for acting up or additional duties.

Expenses

The Council's expenses rates were endorsed by Employment Panel on 21st September 2011 and mileage costs are aligned to the HMRC benchmark rates. A review of Expenses and Allowances took place in 2014 and all allowances for subsistence have ceased.

Election fees

The Managing Director holds the positions of Returning Officer and Electoral Registration Officer. The salary for this post is inclusive of fees in respect of District Council elections. Additional fees may be payable for other elections, with fees for certain functions set by Statutory Instrument.

Other employees may receive additional payment for specific election duties according to scales set by the Returning Officer but derived from guidance from the Electoral Commission and similar guidance.

Salaries on recruitment/appointment

Salaries on appointment to all posts, including Chief Officer posts, are determined by their line managers, in accordance with the Council's Pay Policy.

This states that employees appointed to jobs within the Council will normally be appointed to the minimum point of the pay grade for the job.

In certain circumstances it may be appropriate to appoint to a higher point in the pay grade. This may arise when the preferred candidate for the job is in or has been in receipt of a salary at a higher level than the grade minimum for doing the same or similar work and/or for having the same level of experience.

Salaries on appointment to the Managing Director post is currently set within the scale for Grade MD employees. The Managing Director was appointed on a salary of £125,000.

As required by guidance under section 40 of the Localism Act, full Council are given the opportunity to vote before large salary packages in excess of £100,000 are offered in respect of new appointments. This is likely to only apply to appointments to posts on Grade MD in the current pay structure, but will include any posts where salary packages (including salary, bonuses, fees, allowances and any benefits in kind) exceed £100,000. This £100,000 threshold will be amended if Government guidance changes.

Salary progression

Employees' salaries may be advanced within their grade in accordance with the Council's Pay Policy. This framework also sets out how salaries will be determined on promotion, regrading of current post to a higher grade, transfer or acting up (payment of honoraria).

Employees on fixed spot salaries such as those on short fixed-term contracts are not eligible for incremental progression.

Progression may be possible where an employee changes post or takes on additional responsibility.

Pension and pension entitlements

The employees within the scope of this Statement are entitled to join the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS). Employees contribute between 5.5% and 12.5% of their salary while the Council currently contributes 17.8% in respect of ongoing service.

Relationship to lowest paid employees

This Statement defines other employees, including "lowest-paid employees", as all other contracted employees of the Council. This excludes those employed on a casual or variable hours basis as they do not work under any terms and conditions other than receiving an hourly rate of pay and annual leave in line with the Council pay structure. There is no obligation on the Council to provide work, no guarantee of regular work and no obligation for the individual to accept any work offered. It is therefore considered that that these employees are a totally separate entity and their remuneration should not be compared with contracted employees.

The current highest total salary paid by the Council including allowances is £125,000 to the Managing Director. The maximum basic salary that could be paid is £132,500 at spinal column point 56 on the new MD grade.

The Hutton Review of Fair Pay in the Public Sector recommends that public sector organisations should publish pay multiples which should be calculated on the basis of all taxable earnings for the given year, including base salary, variable pay, bonuses, allowances and the cash value of any benefits in kind. Pay multiples comparing the current highest total salary and the maximum total salary against mean, median and lowest salaries are listed on the next page.

The mean basic FTE salary paid by the Council for posts filled by contracted employees at 1st April 2015 is £24,913.24.

The ratio between the mean FTE salary and the current highest total salary is 1:5. The ratio between the mean FTE salary and the maximum possible basic salary is 1:5.3

The median basic FTE salary is £20,648.00.

The ratio between the median basic FTE salary and the current highest total salary is 1:6.1. The ratio between the median basic FTE salary and the maximum possible basic salary is 1:6.4.

The lowest pay point on our new salary scales for contracted employees is £ £12,900.00, which is the minimum FTE starting salary for employees on spinal column point 1 (within Grade A).

The ratio between the lowest salary and the current highest salary is 1:9.7. The ratio between the lowest salary and the maximum possible salary is 1:10.3

The Hutton Review of Fair Pay in the public sector analysed whether a 20 to 1 pay multiple might be justified as promoting fairness in public sector pay. Hutton's Final Report concluded that this was not justified but that all public service organisations should publish their top to median pay multiples each year to allow the public to hold them to account. The Government has agreed with this type of approach.

In line with Hutton's recommendations, the Council does not have a policy to maintain or achieve a specific pay ratio between the highest and lowest paid employees but it will publish its pay multiples each year.

Re-engagement of ex Huntingdonshire District Council staff

All permanent or fixed term posts are advertised in accordance with the Council's recruitment policies and appointment is made on merit.

Interim management appointments are made in accordance with the Council's procurement policies and the provisions for services.

The Council will not engage an ex chief officer of Huntingdonshire District Council (as defined in this Statement) outside of these arrangements and the Council will not usually re-employ or re-engage a person who has been made voluntarily redundant into a similar role any time in the future.

Receipt of Local Government Pension Scheme pension while employed

Employees aged 55 or over who are members of the Local Government Pension Scheme may apply to take flexible retirement where working hours or pay grade are reduced and pension benefits accrued prior to this point may be drawn down.

Applications from all officers, including Chief Officers, will be considered on merit and only agreed where there is no detrimental effect on the service. It is the Council's policy not to accept any such applications if there is a cost to the Council unless a business case can be made on economic grounds.

Review

The Localism Act 2011 requires relevant authorities to prepare a Pay Policy Statement for each financial year. If it should be necessary to amend this 2015/16 Statement during the year that it applies, an appropriate resolution will be made by Full Council. This statement will be submitted to Full Council for approval by 31st March 2015.

March 2015

This page is intentionally left blank

Members' Allowances

Report by the Corporate Team Manager

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 The Independent Remuneration Panel in their review of the Members' Allowances Scheme in 2010 recommended 'that Basic and Special Responsibility Allowances should be adjusted annually with effect from the date of the Annual Council Meeting commencing in 2012 to reflect any increase in inflation using as an automatic index mechanism the percentage change for spinal column point 33 approved by the National Joint Council for Local Government Staff Services and negotiated as the pay award for Local Government employees.'
- 1.2 Such mechanism should be applied until 30th April 2015 or until such time as the Independent Remuneration Panel recommends otherwise.
- 1.3 This recommendation was approved by the Council at their meeting held on 15th December 2010.

2. 2014-16 NJC PAYSCALES & ALLOWANCES

- 2.1 After lengthy negotiations, the NJC for Local Government Services (the Employers') have announced that agreement has been reached to increase pay for local government employees by 2.2% with effect from 1st January 2015.
- 2.2 Although a departure from the scheme, should Members decide not to accept an increase, this would not set a precedent for future years nor require further reference to the Independent Remuneration Panel.

3. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

3.1 An increase in line with NJC rates would cost £8,000 per year.

4. RECOMMENDATION

4.1 The Council is requested to determine whether to apply to Members Allowances the percentage increase of 2.2% approved by the NJC for Local Government Services.

Contact Officer: Lisa Jablonska

Elections and Democratic Services Manager

Tel No. 01480 388004

BACKGROUND PAPERS

District Council Constitution

Letters from the National Joint Council for Local Government Services dated 14th November 2014

Cabinet

Report of the meetings held on 22nd January and 12th February 2015

Matters for Decision

36. 2015/16 REVENUE BUDGET AND MEDIUM TERM FINANCIL STRATEGY (2016/17 TO 2019/20)

The Cabinet has considered the content of the 2015/16 draft budget, the Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS) for the period 2016/17 to 2019/20 and the level of Council Tax for 2015/16 at each of its meetings. The details are contained in Appendix 1 to the report by the Head of Resources included as Agenda Item No. 3 on the Council agenda.

Members have been acquainted with details of the draft budget for 2015/16 and have been advised of its significance in that it shows a net saving of £944k (5%) from the 2014/15 forecast outturn budget. Executive Councillors have also been informed of the continuation of the Facing the Future programme, the proposed Council Tax freeze at £133.18 for 2015/16 with its impact on reserves from 2016/17 to 2019/20 and assumptions based upon the New Homes Bonus allocation funding.

Attention has been drawn to further proposed reductions of £653k in the budget and Officers' contributions in achieving this result have been recognised. Further reference has been made to the Zero Based Budgeting exercise which has achieved savings to the budget, unavoidable growth expenditure and Central Government funding, with potential changes in the funding philosophy if there is a change in Government in May 2015. Reductions in the budget have resulted from the deletion of vacant posts and reduction in management costs. The areas that need further investigation have been discussed.

The Cabinet has been acquainted with the terms of a project to replace the 3G Sport Pitch at One Leisure St Neots. The project will be part funded through a bid to Sport England. The business case shows that the Council's contribution will be paid back in four years. The facility will have a minimum life of seven years. In the circumstances that Cabinet has approved:

the submission of a bid to Sports England for the One Leisure
 St Neots - 3G Sport Pitch (Replacement) Project, and

◆ a capital financial contribution to the One Leisure St Neots - 3G Sport Pitch (Replacement) Project of £117,600 subject to the successful approval of the bid noted above (to a maximum of £125,734 reflecting a 10% contingency increase in the total cost of the project).

The Cabinet has noted the comments arising from consultation with the business community on future service levels and on the Council tax freeze and following consideration of the observations of the Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Economic Well-Being) (Item No.33 of their Report refers), the Cabinet

RECOMMEND

that the proposed Budget, as modified by the 3G Sport Pitch (Replacement) Project, and Medium Term Financial Strategy be approved, including

- the additional savings that have been achieved (as shown on Table C in Appendix 1);
- the level of reserves currently modelled.
- ♦ a freeze in Council Tax for:
 - o 2015/16, and
 - o over the period covered by the Medium Term Financial Strategy (2016/17 to 2019/20).
- the capital programme and the Fees and Charges Schedule.

37. TREASURY MANAGEMENT STRATEGY 2015/16

Also reproduced at Appendix 2 is the proposed Treasury Management Policies and Strategy for 2015/16. The Strategy, which complies with the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy's Code of Practice, has clear objectives for the management of the Council's borrowing and investments. Having been satisfied that both documents meet the requirements of the Code of Practice and Government guidance, the Cabinet

RECOMMEND

that the Treasury Management Policies and Strategy appended to the report of the Head of Resources be approved.

Matters for Information

38. CORPORATE PLAN – PERFORMANCE MONITORING/QUARTER 3

Having considered the comments of the Overview & Scrutiny Panels on aspects of the performance report, which are relevant to their remits, the Cabinet has reviewed and noted progress achieved against key activities and performance data contained in the Council's Corporate Plan over the period 1st October to 31st December 2014.

The Cabinet has discussed staff sickness trends. Analysis has been undertaken and it is now better understood. The Employment Panel is taking action, in particular, to reduce rates of long-term sickness. It is likely that this will take some time to achieve.

With regard to the format of the report, the Cabinet has been assured that performance management is being developed within the Council based on best practice. The aim will be to collect measures for publication that are valued by residents and which can be aggregated to show the Council's overall service capability.

39. 2014/15 QUARTER 3 CAPITAL AND REVENUE MONITORING AND FORECAST OUTTURN

The Cabinet has noted the expected revenue and capital budget variations identified in the current year. Both budgets are likely to be underspent and emphasis has been placed on the Council Tax Support Scheme, which appears to have been set at the right level. Positive trends have been found in delivering units, which will increase the level of income through the New Homes Bonus.

Executive Councillors are aware that decisions are due to be made on the Alconbury and Molesworth airbases. They have decided to establish a fund using savings in the current year to support these communities when the decisions are announced. The intention is have a range of options ready on which these communities can be consulted. The Cabinet has, therefore, agreed the:

- ♦ forecast Revenue Budget of £20.012m, giving a forecast outturn underspend of £0.858m.
- forecast Capital Budget of £3.693m
- ♦ allocation of £100,000 of the forecast outturn underspend to a new Earmarked Reserve, entitled "Alconbury and Molesworth Support and Challenge Fund".

40. REVIEW OF THE SAFER HOMES SCHEME

The Cabinet has approved a proposal to improve the Safer Homes Scheme and, at the same time, reduce its cost to the Council. This will be achieved because a range of other organisations benefit from the scheme and they will in future be making a greater contribution on a Countywide basis. It is clear that the scheme has positive benefits in terms of preventing injuries and reducing the need for Disabled Facilities Grants but these effects have not yet been quantified. It is intended to start collecting this information over the next two years.

It has been suggested that eligibility for the service is means tested. Having been advised that contributions are sought but that a more formal system is under consideration, the Cabinet has approved the basis for:

- investment by the Council of £25k in 2015/16 and £10.4k from 2016/17 - 2018/19;
- a new countywide service jointly commissioned with partners, and
- ◆ a review the Council's funding position during 2016/17 to consider whether to fund after the end of the contract

J D Ablewhite Chairman

Employment Panel

Report of the meeting held on 11th February 2015

Matters for Information

16. STAFF COUNCIL

The Chairman of Staff Council has introduced a proposal to review the Terms of Reference for Staff Council. The Panel has indicated its support of the proposal and has agreed to delegate the review and agreed amendments to the Chairman of the Employment Panel, Executive Councillor for Organisational Change and Development and the Managing Director to the Staff Council's Terms of Reference after consultation with Staff Council.

17. WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY

Further to Item No. 13 of their Report to the meeting held on 17th December 2014 the Panel has received and endorsed the Workforce Development Strategy which is an overarching document that sets out the type of organisation the Council wants to become by taking forward the strategic aims as set out in the Council's Corporate Plan 2014 - 2016. The Strategy outlines how the Council will support and develop the workforce in order to meet the needs of a smaller, agile and more resilient Council. The Panel has noted that the Strategy will be made available to employees of the Council and implementation will begin. Progress on the Strategy will be reported back to a future meeting.

18. NEW APPRAISAL PROCESS

The Panel has reviewed and endorsed the contents of a new appraisal process. As a result of the introduction of a new pay and grading model from 1st April 2014 it has been necessary to ensure that progression relating to performance is aligned to the new pay scales. In response to Members concerns about the lack of opportunity for employees to feedback on their manager's performance during the appraisal process, the Panel has been assured that there is an opportunity for the employees to feedback during the process. The Managing Director has assured Members of the commitment of the Senior Management Team to the appraisal process to ensure a consistent approach across the organisation.

19. SOCIAL MEDIA, NETWORKING AND BLOG POLICY

The Panel has reviewed and endorsed the contents of a Social Media, Networking and Blog Policy for the Council which details the

procedures for employees to ensure that the content of blogs and social networking sites do not bring the Council into disrepute or breach their obligations under the Code of Conduct.

Arising from a Members' concern regarding the enforcement of the policy, the Panel has been assured that the ground rules for employees are explicit enough to ensure that a breach of policy is easier to spot. Furthermore the Policy informs the employees how to use social media thereby making a breach less likely to happen.

20. PAY POLICY STATEMENT

With the assistance of a report by LGSS (the report is reproduced as Item No. 4 on the Council Agenda) the Panel has endorsed for submission to the Council, the content of a proposed Statement of Pay Policy for 2015/16. The Pay Policy Statement provides information about the Council's policies relating to the pay and reward of Chief Officers and other employees, as required by Sections 38-43 of the Localism Act. The Statement will be published on the Council's website together with data on senior salaries required by the Code of Recommended Practice for Local Authorities on Data Transparency.

21. WORKFORCE REPORT (QUARTER 3)

The Panel has received a quarterly report on Human Resource matters impacting on the performance of the organisation during the period of 1st October to 31st December 2014. The report included the latest position and trends relating to:-

- employee numbers;
- salary costs; and
- sickness absence reporting.

In reviewing the workforce information, Members have been informed that the number of Full Time Equivalent (FTE) posts within the establishment has continued to decrease and that the monthly salary cost has decreased by £25k in the third quarter. Members have also been informed of the omission of the breakdown of reasons for voluntary resignations and further information on this will be presented with the next quarter report.

In terms of sickness absence, the Panel has noted that the annual average days sickness per FTE has increased to 11.1 days in the third quarter however the Executive Leader has reminded the Panel that the figures include two terminally ill employees which the Council undertook to support.

The breakdown of Long Term Sickness and Short Term Sickness is 61% compared to 39% and Members have been reassured that the HR Team will work towards bringing all long term sickness cases to resolution.

Finally, the Panel has placed on record its recognition of, and gratitude for the excellent contributions made by Sharyn McNalty, Frederick Goodship, Ronald Jeakins and Martyn Sturgess during their

employment in the local government service and has conveyed its best wishes to them for a long and happy retirement.

22. LGSS MONITORING REPORT

The Panel has considered the performance of LGSS Human Resources, Payroll and Organisational Workforce Development services across the key service measures agreed under the current contract during the period 1st October to 31st December 2014. LGSS performance is measured in four areas namely:

- ♦ General Service Standards;
- HR Strategic and Advisory;
- ♦ Recruitment and Payroll; and
- Organisational workforce development.

Members have been pleased to note that there are no issues to report for the Strategic and Advisory, Transactional Human Resources, Payroll or Organisational Workforce Development elements of the contract.

With regard to the organisational workforce and development element of the contract, the Panel has been informed that the Council have yet to use the full allocation of training places provided by LGSS. There was concern that if the 500 places provided are not utilised then the Council will not be receiving value for money. Members were assured that the Council have been working hard to ensure that all the training places provided by LGSS were allocated by the end of the financial year.

23. EMPLOYEE OPINION SURVEY PROGRESS REPORT

Further to Item No. 12 of their Report to the meeting held on 17th December 2014, the Panel has been updated on progress with the action plan developed in response to the results of the Employee Opinion Survey. In noting the actions that are on track for delivery, the Panel has endorsed the proposed amendment to remove the reference to an achievement or employee of the month scheme. In response to Members comments on the unsuitability of the employee of the month scheme and suggestions for replacement with a performance recognition scheme, the Managing Director assured Members that employees are recognised for their efforts through the allocation of appropriate training and project management courses.

R J West Chairman This page is intentionally left blank

Overview & Scrutiny Panel (Economic Well-Being)

Report of the meetings held on 8th January and 5th February 2015

Matters for Information

33. BUDGET 2015/16 MEDIUM TERM FINANCIAL STRATEGY (2016/17 to 2019/20)

At each of its meetings the Panel has reviewed the 2015/16 Revenue Budget and Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS) 2016/17 to 2019/20, which appear as a separate item elsewhere on the Agenda for the Council meeting. Members have examined in detail the budgetary information presented and have welcomed the format in which the information has been made available. They have also supported the Executive Councillor for Resources' expression of gratitude for the work of the Resources Section in preparing the Budget.

The Panel has been acquainted with the provisions made and trends in various areas and questioned Executive Councillors about the savings they have made, what their plans are for the future and what impact any changes might have on the public. Members have recognised the significant milestone that producing a Budget surplus represents. They have also noted:

- the portfolio for Customer Services has identified in the order of £500k in savings. This is in addition to £2m in savings in recent years. Further areas of potential savings are being investigated;
- the portfolio for Resources has identified approximately £450k in savings. This portfolio will make significant investments in the next few years to generate income; and
- the Executive Leader intends to pursue an overall strategy of investment in assets to produce income coupled with a more commercial approach to appropriate services. He will challenge Officers to achieve savings targets earlier than previously planned and has stressed that, where changes are to be made to services, Overview and Scrutiny will be involved in assessing their impact on residents.

The aim is for the Council to produce a surplus each year and capital investments are a key way that this will be achieved. Generally, it was expected that for every £13m invested, £1m of income will be

produced. The Council could potentially borrow £60m and it is planned to introduce a framework to enable investment decisions to be made. Members have supported this approach and asked for regular monitoring reports on progress.

The Panel has been made aware that future government grant is likely to change if there is a change in Government. There is a possibility that the eligibility criteria will change from a performance basis to a needs basis. The Panel has noted that the District would still qualify for grant if the latter was introduced. The other way that income from the Government might vary is through changes to the New Homes Bonus. However, it is likely that if it is removed, this income would be received in another form.

All areas of the Council will be defining their service standards and levels over the next year. The Panel is of the view that the impact of any changes should be assessed. A comment has been made that benchmarking should take place; in which case, some areas could potentially experience an increase in their standards.

On the question of Council Tax, the Panel has noted that increasing it over the period of the MTFS would not achieve the order of savings the Council has to make. Members have supported the alternative approach of investing in capital assets to produce a surplus so that the Council is self-reliant.

At the meeting in February, the Panel has supported the decision to "front load" ZBB heavy savings to be achieved in the forthcoming year by making further savings amounting to £653K in 2015/16. These savings largely represent real terms reductions in spending without sacrificing services. It is acknowledged that there is still more to do but there is some confidence that, regardless of the outcome of the election, the Council will be in a strong financial position next year. Overall, approximately £2.5m has been taken out of the budget to date.

The Panel has established a working group to look into a selection of lines in the budget to examine how they are constructed and to report back. On the question of interest rate predictions, it has been confirmed that the figures are based on information received from the Council's advisors.

In summary, the Panel has:

- supported the general intention not to use reserves. Given future uncertainty, it is recommended that the position should be reviewed next year but that reserves should not fall below £3m. Their use should be justified by the value they achieve for the Council:
- recommended that the work to be undertaken over the coming year to define service levels and standards is subject to an assessment of the impact of any changes on the public.

- expressed support for the additional savings, which are being made at the right pace and with due regard to the impact on services:
- supported the Council Tax freeze for 2015/16;
- supported to intention to freeze Council Tax for the life of the Medium Term Financial Strategy (Councillor M F Shellens did not support this recommendation);
- endorsed the Capital Programme but registered concerns about the capital project appraisal, which Members will look at in due course; and
- endorsed the Fees and Charges schedule.

At the end of their deliberations, Members have expressed their gratitude to the Cabinet and Officers for the high quality of information presented and for their cooperation with the Panel.

34. BUDGET MONITORING 2014/15 (REVENUE AND CAPITAL)

The Panel has reviewed the forecast outturn for 2014/15 for revenue and capital budgets. An assurance has been received that the Council will in future monitor capital spending more closely. With regard to the sale of the greenhouse in St Ives, it has also been reported that larger scale investments in the housing market will be one of the options considered to generate income. Having been advised that the Council takes into account the economic impact on an area of its investment decisions, the Panel has endorsed the monitoring report for submission to the Cabinet.

35. TREASURY MANAGEMENT STRATEGY 2015/16

In accordance with its responsibility for scrutinising the management of the Council's financial investments and borrowing, the Panel has advised the Cabinet to recommend to Council the approval of:

- the Treasury Management Policy;
- the Treasury Management Strategy; and
- the Annual Minimum Revenue Provision Policy 2015/16.

The report has been considered by the Cabinet and appears elsewhere on the Council Agenda.

36. CORPORATE PLAN: PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The Panel has been acquainted with progress on the key activities identified in the Corporate Plan during the period 1st October to 31st December 2014. In so doing, Members have been provided with the opportunity to ask Cabinet Members questions on activities within their specific areas of responsibility.

The Panel has drawn attention to the Corporate Performance and Contextual Indicator for staff sickness (working days lost per FTE). Having noted that HR is carrying out a detailed analysis of the data, the Panel has asked the new Executive Councillor for Organisational

Change and Development to a future meeting to discuss his plans generally for his Portfolio and, more specifically, staff sickness.

The Panel has discussed potential causes of a drop in customer satisfaction rates and, following confirmation that an assessment is being undertaken of the pool cars and whether payment of mileage to users would be more cost effective, the Panel has concluded that it is satisfied with the Council's direction of travel and with the way the performance management process is working.

Other Matters of Interest

37. NOTICE OF KEY EXECUTIVE DECISIONS

The Panel has received current Notices of forthcoming Key Executive Decisions, which have been prepared by the Executive Leader.

38. OVERVIEW & SCRUTINY PANEL (ECONOMIC WELL-BEING) - PROGRESS

The Panel has reviewed its programme of studies at each of its meetings. The Project Management Select Committee meeting has been scheduled for 17th February 2015 and a report on its findings will be submitted to the Cabinet and Council in due course.

39. SCRUTINY

The Panel has received the latest editions of the Decision Digest.

R Harrison Chairman

Overview & Scrutiny Panel (Environmental Well-Being)

Report of the meeting held on 4th February 2015

Matters for Information

35. LOCAL PLAN TO 2036 – TARGETED CONSULTATION ENERGY MANAGEMENT PLAN

The Panel has received an update on the current position with regard to the preparation of the draft Local Plan to 2036. The Stage 4 Draft Plan has now been published for a targeted consultation with Town and Parish Councils, District and County Members and other relevant stakeholders. The consultation will run from 23rd January to 20th March 2015 and will enable organisations and individuals an opportunity to make comments on the contents of the document without the constraints imposed by the formal statutory engagement process. The Panel have been reminded that there is an opportunity for any Member to submit individual representations during the consultation period and that they should also encourage Parish Councils to submit any comments which they might have by the deadline.

In terms of the timetable for the adoption of the new Local Plan in Winter 2016, the Panel has been informed that the next stage will be the preparation of the proposed submission Local Plan which will be presented to Cabinet in June and then published for a six-week statutory consultation. After this stage the Council will produce a submission document to the Planning Inspectorate for independent examination. Members have discussed the possible outcomes of the examination and the implications for the Authority.

Having welcomed the decision by the Council to undertake additional targeted consultation at this stage, Panel Members have discussed a range of matters including gypsy and traveller sites and the provision of affordable housing and rural exception sites. Whilst rural exception sites will not form part of the Local Plan, the need for affordable housing within the District was well recognised and a target of 35% for new development will be included.

In response to a question as to whether there was a plan for the delivery of infrastructure the Executive Councillor has outlined the difficulties in negotiating with the County Council under their new political management arrangements and suggested that a mechanism will need to be found to drive this forward. Members have suggested that the message should also be conveyed to the local Members of

Parliament that financial assistance will be essential to the delivery of the Local Plan and that further effort is required to help to achieve this.

36. CORPORATE PLAN – PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT (QUARTER 3)

In conjunction with the Panels for Social and Economic Well-Being, the Panel has been acquainted with progress on the key activities identified within the Council's Corporate Plan during the period 1st October to 31st December 2014. The Panel is responsible for monitoring the key actions and activities within the strategic theme to 'Enable Sustainable Growth' and Members have reviewed where progress is on track, is within the acceptable variance, or is behind schedule within this theme. Councillor D B Dew, Executive Councillor for Strategic Planning and Housing was in attendance to answer Members questions on specific issues.

In reviewing the action to invest in initiatives that will deliver affordable housing, the Panel has sought clarification as to the levels of affordable housing that are provided within new developments and whether a minimum target should be incorporated into the Local Plan for both strategic and non-strategic development sites. Members have been advised that the Council aspires to provide 35% affordable housing in all sites. However in practice this is more achievable within the non-strategic sites as the competing infrastructure requirements within the more strategic sites may mean that the levels of affordable housing are driven down during negotiations. The Panel has been advised that it will be difficult to state a minimum level within the Local Plan, and that efficiencies in the delivery of other infrastructure elements can be pursued.

The Panel has noted that vacancies within the Planning Policy Team have now been filled and the Executive Councillor was confident that the update to the 2011 Buildings at Risk Register would be started in Quarter 4. Members have suggested that this should be treated as a priority for 2015.

With regard to enforcement, Members have commented on the growing number of complaints that they are receiving from Parish Council's on this subject and have been informed that the Cabinet are currently considering the Council's whole range of enforcement activities with a view to making improvements. To clarify the enforcement actions which can be undertaken by the Authority in relation to listed buildings and the current level of activity, the Panel has requested that a report should be submitted to a future meeting. The Executive Councillor will be invited back to discuss the matter further at this time.

In terms of the processing of planning applications, the Panel has noted that delays in validating applications and the issuing of older/out of time applications has continued to impact on performance figures in the quarter. In response to questions from Members as to whether it will be possible to recover from the current position, the

Executive Councillor has explained that plans are in place to ensure that all applications will be validated within one week and older/out of time applications determined before the end of the financial year. Members have commented on the impact that this may have on the size of future Agendas for the Development Management Panel.

Having noted that the Executive Councillor is confident that the Authority will be able to get back to where it should be and meet nationally set performance targets from 1st April 2015, Members have also received an update on work which will be undertaken to improve the efficiency of the planning application process, to make Planning Officers more accountable and improve the operation of the Development Management Panel. Members have been advised that there will be an opportunity for them to consider the proposed changes to the delegation arrangements in the Spring.

37. HUNTINGDONSHIRE STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP – GROWTH & INFRASTRUCTURE THEMATIC GROUP – ANNUAL REPORT

The Panel has received an annual update on the work of the Huntingdonshire Strategic Partnership – Growth & Infrastructure Thematic Group. The Group's role is to support and co-ordinate the strategic growth and infrastructure development for Huntingdonshire and to act as Project Board for the delivery of the Infrastructure needs of the District. The Group makes informed recommendations to the Council's Cabinet on the prioritisation and potential funding opportunities for capital projects. It also acts as a conduit for the expenditure of Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) receipts.

As part of the presentation, the Panel has received an update on the CIL. Details of the demand notices that have issued to developers for CIL payments, the reliefs and exemptions authorised and the monies that have been transferred to Town and Parish Councils by the District Council have also been provided. Members have raised a number of specific questions with regard to self build exemptions which have been responded to by the Planning Policy Manager.

The Panel has discussed the requirement to transfer a proportion of CIL receipts to the Town or Parish Council in the area of development. Although parishes are required to produce an annual report detailing their expenditure from this money, there have been none received to date. The Panel has emphasised the importance of obtaining feedback from those to which CIL receipts have been paid and have asked the Executive Councillor as Chairman of Hemingford Grey Parish Council to be an exemplar in this regard. The Panel has also noted the intention of the Planning Policy Team to send out a reminder to Parish and Town Councils shortly.

Having noted that those Parish Councils who have a Neighbourhood Development Plan in place are able to receive 25% of receipts, Members have expressed concerns that a number of parishes did not understand the neighbourhood planning process and the implications of producing one. In response to which the Corporate Director

(Delivery) has undertaken to bring a paper to a future meeting outlining the current position.

In terms of the Growth and Infrastructure Thematic Group itself, Members have noted that the future role of the Huntingdonshire Strategic Partnership is currently unknown and a review of external partnerships is being undertaken. The Panel is of the opinion that the operation of this Group does bring value to the District Council, however Members would welcome further information on its operation.

38. OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY PANEL (ECONOMIC WELL-BEING) - PROJECT MANAGEMENT SELECT COMMITTEE

Following a variation to the membership of the Panel at the Council meeting in December, the Panel has appointed Councillor R S Farrer to replace Councillor B F Hyland on the Select Committee on Project Management.

Other Matters of Interest

39. OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY PANEL (ENVIRONMENTAL WELL-BEING) - PROGRESS

The Panel has reviewed its programme of studies. In doing so, Members have received a report from its Tree Strategy Working Group who had met to review the content of the Huntingdonshire Tree Strategy prior to its publication on the Council's website later in the month.

Having noted that a draft Cambridgeshire Flood and Water Supplementary Planning Document has recently been prepared, a meeting of the Panel's Flood Prevention Working Group will be convened shortly to review the draft. Members have also noted that additional resources have been brought in to help undertake the survey work to inform a review of the Council's waste collection policies.

40. WORK PLAN STUDIES

The Panel has received details of the studies being undertaken by the other Overview and Scrutiny Panels.

41. NOTICE OF KEY EXECUTIVE DECISIONS

The Panel has been acquainted with the content of the Notice of Key Executive Decisions.

42. SCRUTINY

The Panel has considered the latest edition of the Decision Digest and discussed matters contained therein. In doing so, Members have commented on the study work which is being undertaken by the Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Social Well-Being) with regard to neighbourhood planning given that this activity falls within their remit. In a similar vein, the Panel has also acknowledged the need to give further consideration to the allocation of performance indicators between the Panels to ensure that they are consistent with the Overview and Scrutiny remits.

G J Bull Chairman This page is intentionally left blank

Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Social Well-Being)

Report of the meetings held on 6th January and 3rd February 2015

Matters for Information

37. THE OCTAGON, STATION ROAD, ST IVES

Pursuant to Item No. 26 of the Report to the Meeting of the Council held on 17th December 2014, the Panel has been acquainted with the options for the future use of the Octagon, Station Road, St Ives and on the issues raised by the petition relating to the building.

It has been reported that the Council is in the process of reviewing its estate and that three proposals have been received relating to the Octagon but no decision has yet been made. The decision will be based on the business cases submitted and the Council will have to be satisfied that the successful bidder's proposal is financially viable.

It is generally agreed that the Council should base the decision on what the building should be used for and what is in the interests of the whole District. St Ives already has a number of community facilities.

It has been confirmed that the Council is not seeking to dispose of the freehold of the building. The potential areas for negotiation and terms for an agreement have been noted.

The Panel concluded that it is satisfied with the process that the Council has established to determine the use to which the Octagon will be put in the future. Members have stressed that they support bringing the building into public use and the principle that it should provide good value for the tax-payer. In the circumstances, it has been decided to take no further action in respect of the petition relating to the Octagon, Station Road, St Ives. The organiser of the petition has been formally notified of the Panel's decision.

38. THE HEALTH ECONOMY

The Panel has reviewed the scope and potential priorities for its work on the local health economy. It is intended that the deliberations will inform the forthcoming Away Day on Overview and Scrutiny. It is intended to make work in this area more effective by broadening the debate on health matters. A primary concern is the way health related services respond to the growth in the population. Various themes have been considered for investigation. The Panel has

discussed extensively community engagement and the role of Members.

Financial austerity is expected to continue with local government having to accept a significant proportion of the cuts. The District Council will have to cease some of its activities and it is hoped to establish a new relationship with residents to enable them to identify what is important for them and how they will respond. Councillors are to be integral to this process, which will promote community resilience. In order to encourage public participation, it will be necessary to make the process relevant to residents. The Communications Section is in the process of carrying out research on the best ways of engaging communities. The Panel's view is that the District Council's activities should form part of a single conversation involving all levels of local government.

Having considered other suggestions for inclusion in the Panel's work programme, it has been agreed to receive reports:

- on the current state of Neighbourhood Planning within the Council and how it is likely to develop and how it might promote community resilience;
- on community engagement, including examples of good practice;
- on the impact of Welfare Reforms, including fuel poverty and how it is defined;
- reviewing the Council's Equalities Impact Assessment arrangements; and
- on the impact of growth on GP surgeries, school places and hospital capacity.

The Panel has taken into consideration how the diverse range of service areas that contribute to the health agenda is co-ordinated through the Corporate Plan.

39. CAMBRIDGESHIRE AND PETERBOROUGH CLINICAL COMMISSIONING ROUP

The Panel has been acquainted with the way hospitals are held accountable for the services they provide. The general context is as follows:

- non-foundation trust hospitals are accountable to the Trust Development Authority;
- foundation trust hospitals are accountable to Monitor:
- the Clinical Commissioning Group (CCG) is accountable to NHS England; and
- ♦ the Care Quality Commission (CQC) is accountable to the Secretary of State for Health.

The Panel has paid particular attention to recent events at Hinchingbrooke Hospital and whether evidence of the problems identified during the recent inspection by the CQC should have been identified and reported earlier by the CCG. Members have been

informed that deterioration in some areas was detected in Spring/Summer 2014. The CCG reported these trends upwards and to the CCG and it was these reports that partly prompted the CQC inspection. The Panel has questioned whether the CCG should have made elected Members aware of their concerns but it has been pointed out that the CQC has significantly more resources than the CCG and was able to undertake an intensive and detailed inspection. The CCG accepts the CQC's findings but has been surprised by the severity of them. The CCG has no evidence that contradicts the CQCs findings.

In considering the future of the Hospital, the Panel has been advised that the Hospital is now in special measures. It has been advised what steps it needs to take to improve services and it has been allocated significant extra resources and support from relevant organisations to do this. There is already evidence that improvements have been made and the CQC is due to carry out a reinspection. The CCG has expressed the view that future growth in the local population is likely to mean that a hospital facility will continue to be provided on the Hinchingbrooke site. This area is currently the 11th most challenged health system in the Country.

Having been acquainted with the way the CCG pays Hinchingbrooke, the Panel has received a detailed explanation of the Hospital's performance against indicators collated by the CCG.

40. HUNTINGDONSHIRE CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP GROUP

The Panel has received an update on the work of the Children and Young People Group. Members have been advised that the County Council is under a statutory obligation to ensure work takes place but there are no detailed requirements in terms of creating structures. The Group reports to the Children's Trust, but the Trust currently is undergoing a review.

The Group does not have a budget and so operates through partnership working. Its approach is to undertake joint planning to add value to existing services and it endeavors to avoid duplication. The Group takes a pragmatic approach to selecting projects for inclusion in its plan. Projects are largely focused on the County Council but other suggestions are welcomed. The Panel will consider this at the Overview and Scrutiny Away Day.

The Group's priorities are:

- promoting emotional wellbeing and supporting young people with emerging mental health problems;
- reducing the impact of Child Poverty in Huntingdonshire;
- increasing employability of young people and reducing the number of young people who are Not in Education, Employment or Training (NEET);
- increasing awareness of Child Sexual Exploitation; and
- supporting new communities.

The Panel has discussed in detail the Group's work on NEETs. Particular attention has been paid to the way NEETs are identified. Members will be provided with data on local trends in comparison with those at regional and national levels.

The Group finds its links with District Council representatives to be extremely valuable. Update reports will be submitted to the Panel following Group meetings on a quarterly basis and the Panel will consider how it might have greater involvement in this area of work in the future.

The Group makes available a small amount of money to fund independent groups. Information on how to apply has been circulated to Members.

41. HUNTINGDONSHIRE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING PARTNERSHIP

The Panel has been informed of recent changes in the way the Health and Well-Being Thematic Group is organised and operates. The District Council's Head of Leisure and Health now is the Chairman of the Group. She has overseen a change to the Group's structure and to the way it works. Analysis has been undertaken of the issues facing the District and priority areas have been identified, as follows:

- ◆ Excess Weight (including Obesity) Children and Adults;
- ◆ Mental Health Children and Adults; and
- ◆ Delivering Services for Older people to enable them to live independently, safely and well.

A Working Group has been established to progress this work. Like the Children and Young People Group, the intention is to add value to existing services and to avoid duplication. Work is co-ordinated by the Head of Leisure and Health.

The Panel has suggested that the Group should take care to ensure all local voluntary groups are factored into the services to be provided by the Uniting Care Partnership. Although the Chief Executive of the Hunts Forum of Voluntary Organisations is the Vice-Chairman of the Group, it has been pointed out that not all voluntary organisations are affiliated to the Forum.

Generally, the Council is reviewing its involvement in Partnership working. Once this work is complete, a report will be submitted to the Panel.

42. REVIEW OF SAFER HOMES SCHEME FUNDING

The Panel has reviewed the Council's options for the Safer Homes Scheme. Members are of the view that the Safer Homes Scheme may well have an important role in reducing demand for Disabled Facilities Grants, which can be significantly more costly and so could have a beneficial effect on the Council's overall budget position.

Members have questioned whether this effect might be extended by at least maintaining the current level of funding but it is accepted that there currently is no evidence to support this. The Panel has, therefore, recommended the Cabinet to commission jointly with partners a new countywide service and to review the District Council's funding position during 2016/17 to consider whether to continue with the funding after the end of the contract. The District Council's investment in 2015/16 would be £25k and £10.4k from 2016/17 onwards. The timing of the review will give the Council the opportunity to collate the necessary evidence and to identify alternatives.

43. CORPORATE PLAN (PERFORMANCE REPORT)

In conjunction with the Panels for Economic and Environmental Well-Being, the Panel has received an update on progress achieved against key activities identified in the Council's Corporate Plan in the period 1st October to 31st December 2014. Members have reviewed the key actions under the Working with Our Communities strategic theme.

The Panel has noted that the review of the Council's partnerships is likely to take longer than expected but has not otherwise identified any issues with performance that it considers need to be brought to the attention of the Cabinet. Members have, however, reiterated the point that the allocation of indicators between the Panels needs to be reviewed to make them consistent with their remits. It has been suggested that the Corporate Plan Working Group should be involved in this process.

The Panel's attention has been drawn to the fact that recycling or composting rates have remained consistent despite a reduction in compostable waste being collected during winter months. This positive trend should be recognised.

44. OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY PANEL (ECONOMIC WELL-BEING) - PROJECT MANAGEMENT SELECT COMMITTEE

At the request of the Overview and Scrutiny Panel (Economic Well-Being) the Panel has appointed together with Councillors R C Carter and P Kadewere to replace two of its nominees to the Select Committee on Project Management.

45. CAMBRIDGESHIRE HEALTH COMMITTEE

Councillor R Carter, the Panel's appointed representative, has reported to the Panel on recent meetings of the Cambridgeshire Health Committee. Members intend to invite the Uniting Care Partnership to their meeting in June 2015 to discuss its approach to the provision of older people's healthcare and adult community services in Huntingdonshire.

Other Matters of Interest

46. OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY PANEL (SOCIAL WELL-BEING) - PROGRESS

The Panel has reviewed its work programme at each of its meetings. Given recent events, the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of Hinchingbrooke Hospital will attend the next meeting to present his Action Plan for short term service delivery. Questions have been invited from the public to put to the CEO. An update also will be received on local mental health services.

47. WORK PLAN STUDIES

The Panel has received details of studies being undertaken by the other Overview and Scrutiny Panels.

48. NOTICE OF KEY EXECUTIVE DECISIONS

The Panel has been acquainted with the contents of the Notices of Key Executive Decisions.

49. SCRUTINY

The Panel has considered the latest editions of the Decision Digest and discussed matters contained therein.

S J Criswell Chairman

Licensing and Protection Panel

Report of the meeting held on 27th January 2015

Matters for Information

11. PUBLIC SPACE PROTECTION ORDER

Following a request from Cambridgeshire Constabulary and to address an increasing number of complaints about individual's street drinking and acting in an anti-social manner in the area, the Panel has approved the implementation of a Public Space Protection Order for Huntingdon Town Centre. Huntingdonshire is the first Local Authority in Cambridgeshire to utilise a Public Space Protection Order which will enable Police Officers, Police Community Support Officers and designated Local Authority Officers to have more powers to deal with issues arising where individuals are in possession of open containers of alcohol and acting in a manner that causes alarm, harassment or distress. Consultation had been carried out throughout November 2014 with statutory consultees, identified relevant bodies, residents and businesses and there has been no opposition to the proposal.

Breaches of the Order will be a criminal offence and enforcement officers will be able to choose to issue a fixed penalty notice (FPN) or proceed with prosecution. Any income obtained via the use of Fixed Penalty Notices will be awarded to Huntingdonshire District Council. Members have discussed the level of policing resources which will be required to enforce the Order and have emphasised the need for this to be rigorously enforced.

Following approval by the Panel, the draft Order will be published in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State. Although the Order will remain in place for three years from the date of commencement, there is flexibility to vary its terms if a new issue arises in the area where the Order is in force. The Council can also seek to discharge it at any time.

J W Davies Chairman This page is intentionally left blank